

Report to New Zealand Transport Agency

# Economic Analysis of Optimum Speeds on Rural State Highways in New Zealand

Max Cameron, PhD

Written October 2012 Published March 2022 ISBN 978-1-99-004459-5

Waka Kotahi NZ Transport Agency Private Bag 6995, Wellington 6141, New Zealand Telephone 64 4 894 5400; facsimile 64 4 894 6100 <u>NZTAresearch@nzta.govt.nz</u> <u>www.nzta.govt.nz</u>

Cameron, M. H. (2022). *Economic analysis of optimum speeds on rural state highways in New Zealand*. Waka Kotahi NZ Transport Agency.

Camcomp Partners Pty Ltd, Melbourne, Australia, email: <a href="mailto:camcomp@webmin.com">camcomp@webmin.com</a>@webmin.com</a>

Camcomp Partners Pty Ltd was contracted by NZ Transport Agency in 2012 to carry out this research

This publication is copyright © Waka Kotahi NZ Transport Agency. This copyright work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International licence. You are free to copy, distribute and adapt this work, as long as you attribute the work to Waka Kotahi and abide by the other licence terms. To view a copy of this licence, visit <a href="http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/">http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/</a>. While you are free to copy, distribute and adapt this work, we would appreciate you notifying us that you have done so. Notifications and enquiries about this work should be made to the Senior Manager Road Safety, Waka Kotahi NZ Transport Agency, at NZTAresearch@nzta.govt.nz.

Keywords: road, safe, safety, speed, optimum, time, travel, value, air pollution, vehicle operating cost

# Contents

| EX | CECUTIVE SUMMARY   | V      |
|----|--|--------|
| 1. |  | 1      |
| 2. | PREVIOUS RESEARCH ON IMPACTS OF SPEEDS   | 1      |
|    | 2.1 EUROPEAN RESEARCH  | 2      |
|    | 2.2 AUSTRALIAN RESEARCH  | 4      |
| 3. | METHOD OF THIS STUDY   | 5      |
|    | 3.1 CURRENT SPEEDS ON RURAL HIGHWAYS   | 5      |
|    | 3.2 EFFECT OF SPEED ON ROAD TRAUMA   | 5      |
|    | <ul> <li>3.2.1 Nilsson's relationships between speed and crashes of different injury severity</li> <li>3.2.2 Meta-analysis to update Nilsson's relationships</li></ul> | 6<br>6 |
|    | 3.3 EFFECT OF SPEED ON TRAVEL TIME   |        |
|    | <ul><li>3.3.1 Additional travel time due to curves and stops</li><li>3.3.2 Valuation of travel time</li></ul>  |        |
|    | 3.4 EFFECT OF SPEED ON VEHICLE OPERATING COSTS   |        |
|    | 3.4.1 VOC related to cruise speed and gradient   |        |
|    | 3.4.2 Increase in VOC due to curves and stops  |        |
|    | <ul><li>3.5 EFFECT OF SPEED ON VEHICLE EMISSIONS</li><li>3.5.1 Carbon dioxide emissions and their unit cost</li></ul>  |        |
|    | 3.5.2 Unit costs of other air pollution emissions in rural areas   |        |
|    | 3.5.3 Emissions of carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides and particulates   | 14     |
|    | <ul><li>3.5.4 Hydrocarbon emissions</li><li>3.5.5 Increase in emissions due to curves and stops</li></ul>  |        |
|    | 3.6 RURAL ROAD USE   |        |
|    | 3.6 ESTIMATION OF OPTIMUM SPEEDS   |        |
|    | 3.7 ASSUMPTIONS FOR THE ANALYSIS   |        |
| 5  | OPTIMUM SPEEDS IN EACH ROAD CATEGORY   |        |
| 0. | 5.1 RURAL MOTORWAYS/EXPRESSWAYS (CATEGORY 1)   |        |
|    | 5.2 HIGH VOLUME NATIONAL STRATEGIC ROADS (CATEGORY 2)  |        |
|    | 5.3 NATIONAL & REGIONAL STRATEGIC ROADS (CATEGORIES 3 & 4)   |        |
|    | 5.4 REGIONAL CONNECTOR & DISTRIBUTOR ROADS (CATEGORIES 5 & 6)  |        |
| 6. | IMPACT IF ALL VEHICLES TRAVELLED AT THEIR OPTIMUM SPEED  | 24     |
| 7. | SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS   | 26     |
|    | 7.1 CRUISE SPEEDS BELOW 70 KM/H  |        |
|    | 7.2 INCREASED VALUATION OF TRAVEL TIME COSTS   |        |
|    | 7.3 IGNORING UNDER-REPORTING OF NON-FATAL REPORTED CRASHES   |        |
| 8. | DISCUSSION   | 30     |

| 9. CONCLUSIONS   | ;1         |
|--|------------|
| 10. REFERENCES   | 61         |
| APPENDIX A: MASTER FRAMEWORK FOR ANALYSIS OF IMPACTS OF A SPEED<br>MANAGEMENT POLICY | 5          |
| APPENDIX B: CATEGORY 1 – MOTORWAYS/EXPRESSWAYS4                                      | 0          |
| APPENDIX C: CATEGORY 2 - HIGH VOLUME NATIONAL STRATEGIC ROADS                        | 7          |
| APPENDIX D: CATEGORY 3 - STRAIGHT NATIONAL & REGIONAL STRATEGIC ROAD                 | -          |
| APPENDIX E: CATEGORY 4 - WINDING NATIONAL & REGIONAL STRATEGIC ROADS                 |            |
| APPENDIX F: CATEGORY 5 - STRAIGHT REGIONAL CONNECTOR & DISTRIBUTOR<br>ROADS6         | 8          |
| APPENDIX G: CATEGORY 6 - WINDING REGIONAL CONNECTOR & DISTRIBUTOR<br>ROADS7          | <b>7</b> 5 |

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The objective of this project was to calculate the optimum speeds for six categories of New Zealand rural State Highways:

- 1. Motorways/Expressways (divided four-lane) roads (435 km with 26,611 vehicles/day)
- 2. High Volume National Strategic (undivided) roads (371 km with 12,817 vehicles/day)
- 3. Straight National & Regional Strategic roads (2,825 km with 4,764 vehicles/day)
- 4. Winding National & Regional Strategic roads (343 km with 4,478 vehicles/day)
- 5. Straight Regional Connector & Distributor roads (4,920 km with 1,829 vehicles/day)
- 6. Winding Regional Connector & Distributor roads (1,118 km with 1,850 vehicles/day).

The optimum speed for a class of road was defined as one which minimises the total social costs of the impacts of speed. As such, an optimum speed limit is one that provides maximum benefit from reduced travel times and minimises the costs of road trauma, environmental emissions and vehicle operating costs. However, noise pollution could not be considered.

The economic evaluation considered the effect of cruise speeds of each vehicle type (passenger cars and light, medium and heavy commercial vehicles) ranging from 70 to 130 km/h on:

- Crash frequencies and costs
- Travel time costs, including costs for the freight industry
- Vehicle operating costs
- Air pollution costs.

The effects of changes in speed on crashes at each injury severity level were estimated using well-established relationships for rural roads originated in Sweden by Nilsson and recalibrated by recent meta-analysis of extensive evaluations of speed changes. Travel time was considered inversely related to cruise speed, but was adjusted for the number of stopping points and decelerations for slow curves using the additional time per speed change cycle given in NZTA's Economic Evaluation Manual (EEM). Vehicle operating cost (VOC) functions related to speed were obtained from EEM for each vehicle type and road gradient. Additional VOC per speed change cycle for each stop and deceleration for curves was also obtained from EEM. Carbon dioxide emissions were estimated from VOC and other air pollution emissions from procedures in EEM. Emissions other than carbon dioxide were adjusted for stops and curves using a cruder method than that available for travel time and VOC in EEM, but these emissions were valued at only 1% of their urban cost because of their lower impact in rural areas.

Each of the costs of crashes, travel time, vehicle operations and carbon dioxide emissions on each category of rural State Highway for each vehicle type were valued using the unit costs in EEM and updated to 2009 values by the update factors provided. For each cruise speed, the total economic cost was aggregated and the speed that minimised the total cost for all light vehicles, within the range 70 to 130 km/h, was found. The optimum speed that minimised the total cost for all heavy vehicles was found in the same way. The estimated optimum speeds, in comparison with current cruise speeds provided by NZTA, are shown in Table I.

|   | Current cr                                      | uise speeds o<br>rural highwa             | Optimum cruise<br>speeds (km/h)              |  |                                       |                                       |
|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Road Category   | Cars & light<br>commercial<br>vehicles<br>(LCV) | Medium<br>commercial<br>vehicles<br>(MCV) | Heavy<br>commercial<br>vehicles I<br>(HCV I) | Heavy<br>commercial<br>vehicles II<br>(HCV II) | Light<br>vehicles<br>(Cars &<br>LCVs) | Heavy<br>vehicles<br>(MCVs &<br>HCVs) |
| 1. Motorways/Expressways<br>(divided four-lane) roads | 99.1  | 90.7                                      | 92.5   | 91.5   | 105                                   | 80                                    |
| 2. High Volume National<br>Strategic roads            | 93.9  | 86.1                                      | 87.7   | 86.9   | 85                                    | 70                                    |
| 3. Straight National &<br>Regional Strategic roads    | 95.8  | 87.8                                      | 89.5   | 88.6   | 80                                    | 70                                    |
| 4. Winding National &<br>Regional Strategic roads     | 83.6  | 77.2                                      | 78.4   | 77.8   | 75                                    | 70                                    |
| 5. Straight Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors     | 95.7  | 87.7                                      | 89.4   | 88.5   | 80                                    | 70                                    |
| 6. Winding Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors      | 79.7  | 73.9                                      | 74.9   | 74.4   | 70                                    | 70                                    |

# Table I: Current cruise speeds by vehicle type and estimated optimum speeds (not less than 70 km/h).

The impacts if light and heavy vehicles changed from travelling at their current cruise speeds to their optimum speeds were calculated for each road category. The total impact of such a change, aggregated across all categories of rural State Highway, is shown in Tables II and III.

Table II: Physical impact if all vehicles changed to travelling at their optimum speed, compared to travelling at their current speeds.

| Type of impact      | Before                               | After     | Cha       | nge      |         |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| Total travel time o | n link, hours/day                    | 466,877   | 515,889   | 49,012   | 10.5 %  |
| Number of Casual    | 8,728                                | 7,240     | -1,489    | -17.1%   |         |
| Emissions, t/year   | Emissions, t/year Carbon monoxide CO |           | 98,560    | -16,747  | -14.5 % |
|                     | Hydrocarbons HC                      | 7,129     | 6,168     | -961     | -13.5 % |
|                     | Oxides of nitrogen NO <sub>x</sub>   | 37,095    | 31,169    | -5,926   | -16.0 % |
|                     | Particles PM                         | 3,542     | 2,908     | -633     | -17.9 % |
|                     | Carbon dioxide CO <sub>2</sub>       | 8,027,707 | 7,462,776 | -564,931 | -7.0 %  |

#### Table III: Economic impact if all vehicles changed to travelling at their optimum speed.

| \$'000/year             | Before    | After     | Chai     | nge    |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|
| Vehicle operating costs | 6,617,280 | 6,202,356 | -414,924 | -6.3 % |
| Time costs              | 4,661,854 | 5,192,801 | 530,947  | 11.4 % |
| Crash costs             | 1,484,548 | 911,946   | -572,602 | -38.6% |
| Air pollution costs     | 335,556   | 310,396   | -25,160  | -7.5 % |
| Total                   |           |           |          |        |
| Change                  | -481,739  | -3.7 %    |          |        |

While crashes on motorways/expressways may increase due to an increase in car and LCV speeds, the overall reduction in casualty crashes represents an annual saving of 90 fatal crashes (approximately 60% of the fatal crashes on rural State Highways), 334 serious injury crashes, and 1,065 minor injury crashes. When these savings in road trauma were valued using the unit costs of crashes in EEM related to their injury severity, it was estimated that there would be 39% reduction in crash costs on rural highways (Table III). The overall economic impact if all vehicles travelled at their optimum speeds was estimated to be a saving of \$482 million per annum in total social costs or 3.7% reduction in the estimated \$13.1 billion annual cost of rural State Highway travel in New Zealand.

## Sensitivity analysis

The analysis described in this report included many assumptions, constraints and cost valuations. Three of these were examined to test the sensitivity of the estimates of optimum speed to the following variations on the economic analysis:

- 1. Cruise speeds below 70 km/h for each vehicle type
- 2. Increased valuation of travel time costs
- 3. Ignoring under-reporting of non-fatal reported crashes.

The results of the sensitivity analysis are shown in Table IV.

|  | Optimum cruise<br>speeds without 70<br>km/h lower limit |  | Optimum cruise<br>speeds with travel<br>time costs per hour<br>doubled |                                       | Optimum cruise<br>speeds based on<br>reported crashes<br>(ignoring under-<br>reporting) |                                       |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Road Category                                      | Light<br>vehicles<br>(Cars &<br>LCVs)                   | vehicles vehicles vehicles (Cars & (MCVs)) |  | Heavy<br>vehicles<br>(MCVs<br>& HCVs) | Light<br>vehicles<br>(Cars &<br>LCVs)   | Heavy<br>vehicles<br>(MCVs<br>& HCVs) |
| 1. Motorways/<br>Expressways (divided)             | 105   | 80   | 130  | 95                                    | 110   | 80                                    |
| 2. High Volume National Strategic roads            | 85  | 70   | 95   | 85                                    | 90  | 75                                    |
| 3. Straight National &<br>Regional Strategic roads | 80  | 70   | 95   | 80                                    | 85  | 70                                    |
| 4. Winding National &<br>Regional Strategic roads  | 75  | 65   | 85   | 75                                    | 80  | 65                                    |
| 5. Straight Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors  | 80  | 70   | 90   | 75                                    | 80  | 70                                    |
| 6. Winding Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors   | 65  | 55   | 75   | 65                                    | 70  | 55                                    |

Table IV: Estimated optimum speeds resulting from variations in the economic analysis.

## Conclusions

The findings of this report depend on the functional relationships between speed and road trauma, travel time, air pollution emissions and vehicle operating costs, the assumptions made, and the input parameters. The sensitivity of the findings to variations in these factors has been

tested only to a limited extent. Within the limits of the assumptions made and the data available, the following conclusions were reached.

- The optimum speeds on Category 1 Motorways/Expressways (divided four-lane) roads would be 105 km/h for cars and light commercial vehicles and 80 km/h for trucks<sup>1</sup>. On other categories of (undivided) rural highways, the optimum speeds would be at most 70 km/h for trucks, but the optimum speed for cars and light commercial vehicles ranges from 85 km/h down to 65 km/h depending on the quality of the road and whether through a winding road environment.
- 2. Rationalisation of speed limits applicable to each class of rural highway and for each type of vehicle, making the limits consistent with the optimum speed in each case, has the potential to reduce casualty crashes and crash costs substantially. Although travel times and costs would increase, there would be a reduction in the total social costs on rural highways when all the benefits of reduced road trauma, air pollution emissions and vehicle operating costs from reduced speeds are considered.
- 3. The results suggest that differential speed limits would be appropriate in each category of rural highway apart from those through winding road environments (where, however, substantially reduced general speed limits for all vehicle types are appropriate). If differential speed limits were to be applied on some undivided rural highways, then attention should be given to providing adequate overtaking opportunities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This analysis was based on 435 km of Motorways primarily centred around Auckland and Wellington and divided four-lane Expressway roads primarily located in north Waikato. It is important to note that this finding is based on "free-flow" speeds where traffic volumes allow. Higher traffic volumes around major centres would be unlikely to sustain such high speeds, particularly in peak periods.

# ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF OPTIMUM SPEEDS ON RURAL HIGHWAYS IN NEW ZEALAND

# 1. INTRODUCTION

The optimum speed for a class of road was defined as one which minimises the total social costs of the impacts of speed. As such, an optimum speed limit is one that provides maximum benefit from reduced travel times and minimises the costs of road trauma, environmental emissions and vehicle operating costs.

The objective of this project was to calculate the optimum speeds for six categories of New Zealand rural State Highways:

- 1. Motorways/Expressways (divided four-lane) roads (435 km with 26,611 vehicles/day)
- 2. High Volume National Strategic (undivided) roads (371 km with 12,817 vehicles/day)
- 3. Straight National & Regional Strategic roads (2,825 km with 4,764 vehicles/day)
- 4. Winding National & Regional Strategic roads (343 km with 4,478 vehicles/day)
- 5. Straight Regional Connector & Distributor roads (4,920 km with 1,829 vehicles/day)
- 6. Winding Regional Connector & Distributor roads (1,118 km with 1,850 vehicles/day).

The system-wide impacts if cars and trucks were to travel at their optimum speeds, as a basis for setting speed limits in each road environment, are also calculated. It should be noted that optimum speeds are not necessarily Safe System speeds (NZ MoT 2009).

The economic evaluation considered the effect of a range of cruise speeds of each vehicle type (passenger cars and light, medium and heavy commercial vehicles) on:

- Travel time costs, including costs for the freight industry;
- Vehicle operating costs;
- Crash costs; and
- Air pollution costs.

Previous research in Europe suggested that there is sufficient knowledge relating road trauma, vehicle operating costs, air pollution emissions, noise and travel time to vehicle speeds to indicate that the project was feasible (Nilsson 1984; Andersson et al 1991; Peters et al 1996; Rietveld et al 1996; Carlsson 1997; Toivanen and Kallberg 1998; Elvik 1999, 2002). Also, subsequent Australian research has built on the European experience and calibrated the relationships with vehicle speeds using Australian data (Cameron 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2011, 2012).

# 2. PREVIOUS RESEARCH ON IMPACTS OF SPEEDS

Much of the previous research was concerned with estimating the optimum speed of vehicle travel on various classes of road in different road environments. The optimum speed is defined as one which balances the social costs and benefits of increased travel time with decreased road trauma, vehicle operating costs, emissions, and other costs.

# 2.1 EUROPEAN RESEARCH

Nilsson (1984) reported separate relationships between the increase in the numbers of killed, seriously injured, and slightly injured car occupants, and the increase in the median speed relative to baseline conditions. He built on these relationships to estimate the total injury cost for car occupants per million vehicle kilometres travelled as a function of median speed, for each of six rural road environments in Sweden.

Some roads had much higher median speeds than would be expected if they had the same 'accepted' balance between speed and injury cost rate which was displayed on other roads. Nilsson argued that speeds on these roads would need to be reduced (in the order of 5-10 km/h) if the same balance of speed and injury costs were to be achieved on all roads. While Nilsson's proposals may not have achieved the optimum balance, they were aimed in this direction.

Andersson et al (1991) calculated optimal speeds on different classes of Swedish roads on the basis of socio-economic costs. The optimal speed was defined as the speed where the sum of crash costs (injuries and material damage), vehicle operating costs, and travel time costs was lowest. The prices or values used were the same as those normally used in official transport economic calculations in Sweden.

They found that the optimal speeds on three types of urban roads, presently speed-zoned with 50 km/h limits, was in the range 47-58 km/h. However, in the rural road environments, the optimal speeds were considerably lower than the current mean speeds and the speed limits.

Plowden and Hillman (1996) calculated optimal speed limits for UK main roads, both outside and inside towns. The calculations took into account the speed-related impacts on and economic values of fuel, other vehicle operating costs, travel time and crashes. The results were considered to be the upper boundaries of the speed limits because all the impacts left out of the calculations were negative, and increase with speed (e.g. noise pollution). The calculations were made with and without the assumption of an effect whereby reduced speed limits influence how much road users travel.

For motorways and 'A' roads outside towns, in general they found that optimal speed limits were up to 15 mph lower than existing limits, depending on the road class and assumptions on fuel taxation. Their analysis of urban roads had greater difficulties determining the effects of speed changes, but they concluded that the urban speed limit should normally be 20 mph (32 km/h). However, it appears that some of their assumptions may have been extreme, so this figure could be viewed as a lower limit for optimal speeds in urban areas. They made a number of suggestions for further work to refine this area.

Rietveld et al (1996) calculated the socially optimal speed for passenger cars on different roads types in the Netherlands, with and without the assumption that total travel is independent of changes in speed. The calculations made a distinction between fatal and other serious crashes, and also included the speed-related impacts on travel time, energy use, and  $CO_2$  and  $NO_X$  emissions. Further information on their methods and data is given by Peeters et al (1996) and Coesel and Rietveld (1998).

The researchers had to rely on general estimates of the elasticity between travelling time and vehicle travel when estimating the speed-related impacts. They noted that a full network model would have been necessary to provide a more realistic estimate of the effects of speed

changes on travel demand. They also stated that their analysis was incomplete because they were not able to consider the effects on noise pollution and costs.

Rietveld et al noted that vehicles seldom travel at constant speed and that actual average speeds are considerably lower than speed limits and desired speeds, especially in urban areas. On urban roads with a 50 km/h limit, they found that the average speed was 38 km/h on major urban through roads and 27 km/h on other urban roads. The average speed was 15 km/h in residential streets, which have a 30 km/h limit. They also found that the optimal speed on the urban roads/streets was close to (or a little less than) the average speed in each case, whereas on the higher speed limited rural roads the optimal speeds were considerably less than the corresponding averages. In the urban areas in the Netherlands, it appears that desired speed behaviour is generally consistent with the current speed limits and produces average speeds which are close to socially optimal.

Elvik (1999) undertook a similar analysis to calculate the optimal speed in urban areas in Norway, considering in addition the speed-related impacts on noise pollution and feelings of insecurity towards children. He found that the optimal speed on urban main roads was 50 km/h, on collector roads it was 40 km/h, and on residential access roads it was 30 km/h.

Carlsson (1997) calculated the optimum speeds of passenger cars on different types of rural roads in Sweden. The speed-related effects on fatalities, serious injuries, slight injuries, property damage, travel time, fuel consumption, tyre wear, and  $CO_2$ ,  $NO_X$  and HC emissions were all included. He found that the present travel speeds in Sweden were 15-25 km/h higher than the optimum speed for each type of road.

Kallberg and Toivanen (1998) described a framework for assessing the impacts of speed, developed as part of the European project MASTER (Managing Speeds of Traffic on European Roads). While they did not use this to calculate optimum speeds, the framework was a valuable basis for the project described here. The framework aimed to provide a comprehensive coverage of all the impacts, both direct and indirect, and quantifiable and non-quantifiable.

Kallberg and Toivanen drew an important distinction between the impacts of speed at the level of the individual road section or link, viewed in isolation, and at the level of the transport network. It is possible that changes in speeds or speed limits on individual links can have impacts on perceived accessibility, transport modal split, and broader socio-economic impacts, all of which can have feedback effects on travel speeds. They also noted that speed management can have objectives related to *efficiency* (where socio-economic cost-benefit analysis is an important tool) and *equity* (where the distribution of the costs and benefits of speed needs to be considered). Speeds which are desirable from an efficiency point-of-view may not be acceptable because of real or perceived inequities to some parts of society. However, the inequities are usually difficult to quantify.

The MASTER project developed a computer spreadsheet to allow all the impacts of a change in speed management policy to be recorded, and analysed where appropriate. A copy of the output from the spreadsheet (without data entered) is given in Appendix A to illustrate its structure. Kallberg and Toivnanen (1998) gave a detailed description, and illustrated its use by applying it to speed policy issues in Finland, Hungary and Portugal. The spreadsheet provided a useful computational basis (with modifications) for the calculation of the impacts of different travel speeds for the project described here (Appendix B onwards).

# 2.2 AUSTRALIAN RESEARCH

Cameron (2000, 2001) used the MASTER framework to estimate the optimum speed on urban residential streets in Australia. He found that the optimum speed depended on the method used to value road trauma. When the 'human capital' valuations of road trauma costs (BTE 2000) were used, the analysis suggested that the optimum speed on residential streets is 55 km/h. When the analysis was repeated making use of road trauma costs valued by the 'willingness to pay' approach (BTCE 1997), the analysis suggested that the optimum speed on residential streets is 50 km/h. Noise costs in urban areas could not be valued in the analysis, but the travel time on residential streets was (using the value per hour for private car travel, since most travel in residential areas is for non-business purposes).

Cameron (2003, 2004, 2011) also used the MASTER framework (modified) to aggregate the economic costs and benefits of changes to speed limits on rural roads in Australia. The key modification was that the effects of speed on road trauma levels were calculated using relationships linking changes in average free speed on rural roads with changes in crashes at each severity level, developed in Sweden by Nilsson (1981, 2004). Road trauma was valued by the then official Australian-government 'human capital' unit costs related to the injury severity of crash outcomes (BTE 2000). The unit cost of a fatal crash was valued at A\$1.74 million in year 2000 dollars. Subsequent official government publications have valued the unit cost of a fatal crash at A\$2.67 million in year 2006 (BITRE 2009).

Net costs and benefits were estimated over a range of mean travel speeds (80 to 130 km/h) for the following road classes:

- freeway standard rural roads
- other divided rural roads (not of freeway standard)
- two-lane undivided rural roads (with and without shoulder sealing).

Vehicle operating costs for cars, light commercial vehicles and rigid and articulated trucks were based on Austroads published models linking these costs with speed (Thoresen, Roper and Michel 2003). Emission rates of air pollutants of each type were derived from research conducted as part of the MASTER project for the European Commission (Robertson, Ward and Marsden 1998, Kallberg and Toivanen 1998). Increased fuel consumption and emission rates associated with deceleration from cruise speeds for sharp curves (and occasional stops) on undivided rural roads, and then acceleration again, were estimated from mathematical models calibrated for this purpose in the USA (Ding 2000). Air pollution cost estimates were provided by Cosgrove (1994). The analysis also provided estimates of average speeds over 100 km sections of curvy undivided roads. Otherwise it was assumed that travel time = link length / speed of traffic flow. This was considered to be a reasonable assumption on rural roads where traffic congestion, and hence constrained speeds, are a rarity. Travel time was valued by Austroads estimates of time costs reflecting the vehicle type and trip purposes (Thoresen, Roper and Michel 2003).

An update of that analysis (Cameron 2012) used recent 'willingness to pay' estimates of the values assigned to preventing person casualties (NSW Roads and Traffic Authority 2008). The value assigned to each fatal crash in the update was A\$8.03 million in 2011. Table 1 shows the difference in optimum speeds in each rural road environment when crashes at each level of injury severity (fatal, serious injury and minor injury) are valued by 'willingness to pay' unit costs compared with 'human capital' unit costs (Cameron 2012 and 2011, respectively). The method of valuing the changes in crash frequencies at each level of cruise speed on rural roads was the principal difference between to two studies. New vehicle

operating cost models and unit costs of travel time and air pollution updated by Perovic et al (2008) for Austroads had little effect on the estimation of optimum speeds.

|  | Current cruise<br>speeds (speed limits) |        | Optimum speeds based<br>on WTP values |        | Optimum speeds based<br>on human capital costs |        |
|--|---|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|
| Road environment                           | Cars &<br>LCVs                          | Trucks | Cars &<br>LCVs                        | Trucks | Cars &<br>LCVs                                 | Trucks |
| Rural freeways                             | 110                                     | 100    | 110                                   | 95     | 125  | 100    |
| Rural divided roads                        | 110                                     | 100    | 95                                    | 90     | 120  | 95     |
| Standard sealed<br>two-way undivided       | 100                                     | 100    | 90                                    | 85     | 100  | 85     |
| - curvy roads with<br>crossroads and towns | 100                                     | 100    | 85                                    | 85     | 85   | 80ª    |
| Shoulder-sealed<br>two-way undivided       | 100                                     | 100    | 90                                    | 90     | 105  | 90     |
| - curvy roads with<br>crossroads and towns | 100                                     | 100    | 85                                    | 85     | 90   | 85     |

Table 1: Estimated optimum speeds using 'willingness to pay' (WTP) values of road trauma (Cameron 2012) and using 'human capital' unit costs (Cameron 2011)

<sup>a</sup> This estimate is less than 85 km/h because of the earlier vehicle operating cost model used by Cameron (2011) compared with that used by Cameron (2012), resulting in lower estimated cost at low speeds

# 3. METHOD OF THIS STUDY

# 3.1 CURRENT SPEEDS ON RURAL HIGHWAYS

The current mean free speeds on straight roads in each road category in New Zealand were provided by the New Zealand Transport Agency (NZTA) and are shown in Table 2. These speeds formed the basis ('before' speeds) to examine the effects on road trauma, travel time, emissions and vehicle operating costs of each change in cruise speed from current conditions. For each vehicle type and road category, cruise speeds from 70 km/h to 130 km/h in steps of 5 km/h were analysed.

# 3.2 EFFECT OF SPEED ON ROAD TRAUMA

# 3.2.1 Nilsson's relationships between speed and crashes of different injury severity

The effects of speed on road trauma levels were calculated using relationships linking changes in average free speed with changes in numbers of fatal, serious injury and minor injury crashes, as follows:

$$\mathbf{n}_{\mathbf{A}} = (\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{A}}/\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{B}})^{\mathbf{p}} * \mathbf{n}_{\mathbf{B}}$$

where  $\mathbf{n}_{\mathbf{A}}$  = number of crashes after the speed change

 $\mathbf{n}_{\mathbf{B}}$  = number of crashes before the speed change

 $\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{A}}$  = mean or median free speed after

 $\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{B}}$  = mean or median free speed before

 $\mathbf{p}$  = estimated exponent depending on the injury severity of the crashes.

Relationships of this form were originally developed by Nilsson (1981) based on research linking changes in median free speeds with changes in crash frequencies at various injury severities, as a result of many changes in rural speed limits in Sweden during 1967-1972.

|  |           | Light      | Medium     | Heavy      | Heavy       |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Road Category                                      | Passenger | commercial | commercial | commercial | commercial  |
|  | cars      | vehicles   | vehicles   | vehicles I | vehicles II |
|  |           | (LCV)      | (MCV)      | (HCV I)    | (HCV II)    |
| 1. Motorways/<br>Expressways (divided)             | 99.1      | 99.1       | 90.7       | 92.5       | 91.5        |
| 2. High Volume National<br>Strategic roads         | 93.9      | 93.9       | 86.1       | 87.7       | 86.9        |
| 3. Straight National &<br>Regional Strategic roads | 95.8      | 95.8       | 87.8       | 89.5       | 88.6        |
| 4. Winding National &<br>Regional Strategic roads  | 83.6      | 83.6       | 77.2       | 78.4       | 77.8        |
| 5. Straight Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors  | 95.7      | 95.7       | 87.7       | 89.4       | 88.5        |
| 6. Winding Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors   | 79.7      | 79.7       | 73.9       | 74.9       | 74.4        |

Table 2: Estimated mean free speeds by vehicle type and road category (km/h)

# 3.2.2 Meta-analysis to update Nilsson's relationships

Meta-analysis of a large number of subsequent studies of road trauma changes associated with speed limit changes has since been conducted (Elvik et al 2004; Elvik 2009; Cameron and Elvik 2010). The analysis confirmed Nilsson's relationships on rural roads and freeways, but found that the relationships were weaker or non-existent on urban roads. The final exponent estimates (**p**) for fatal crashes (4.1), serious injury crashes (2.6) and slight injury crashes (1.1) on rural roads and freeways (Cameron and Elvik 2010) were used here.

# 3.2.3 Current crash rates on rural highways

The casualty crash rate per 100 million vehicle-km on each category of road during 2006-2010, adjusted for under-reporting of the non-fatal crashes, provided the base road trauma situation associated with the current mean free speeds (Table 3).

An adjustment for under-reporting of crashes in Australia has not been considered in Austroads reports (Thoresen et al 2003, Perovic et al 2008) and the casualty crash rates per 100 million vehicle-km used by Cameron (2003, 2004, 2011, 2012) were based on <u>reported</u> casualty crashes and their severity distribution to produce the results in Table 1. EEM Table A6.20(a) requires that non-fatal reported crashes on motorways (both serious and minor injury crashes) be increased by 90% to estimate actual numbers, and that on other 80 or 100 km/h speed limit roads the serious and minor injury crashes be increased by factors of 1.9 and 4.5, respectively. The influence of these adjustments for the under-reporting of crashes in New Zealand on any comparison of the results in this report with those from Australia will be discussed in Section 7.

|  |  |       | -                 |                 |
|--|--|-------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Road Category                                      | Casualty crash rate per 100 M vehicle-km | Fatal | Serious<br>injury | Minor<br>injury |
| 1. Motorways/<br>Expressways (divided)             | 23.6                                     | 0.7%  | 8.2%              | 91.1%           |
| 2. High Volume National<br>Strategic roads         | 47.7                                     | 2.0%  | 11.7%             | 86.3%           |
| 3. Straight National &<br>Regional Strategic roads | 66.8                                     | 1.9%  | 11.7%             | 86.4%           |
| 4. Winding National &<br>Regional Strategic roads  | 58.9                                     | 1.3%  | 13.3%             | 85.5%           |
| 5. Straight Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors  | 78.6                                     | 1.8%  | 12.1%             | 86.1%           |
| 6. Winding Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors   | 89.0                                     | 1.7%  | 13.3%             | 85.0%           |

Table 3: Casualty crash rates and crash injury severity profiles (2006-2010)

The estimated annual casualty crash frequency involving each vehicle type was sub-divided by injury outcome (fatal, serious or minor injury crashes) based on crash injury severity data for 2001-2010 provided by NZTA (Table 4).

| Road Type            | Vehicle Type         | Fatal (%) | Serious<br>injury (%) | Minor<br>injury (%) |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Motorways            | Passenger car        | 0.44      | 6.27                  | 93.29               |
|                      | Van or Utility (LCV) | 0.64      | 8.62                  | 90.74               |
|                      | Truck (MCV or HCV)   | 1.09      | 12.31                 | 86.60               |
| Other State Highways | hways Passenger car  |           | 12.05                 | 85.89               |
| (open road)          | Van or Utility (LCV) | 2.20      | 13.24                 | 84.55               |
|                      | Truck (MCV or HCV)   | 4.15      | 14.46                 | 81.39               |

 Table 4: Injury severity profile of casualty crashes by vehicle type involved (2001-2010)

Injury severity in crashes on motorways was substantially less than that on other rural highways, reflecting the superior design and more-forgiving roadside environment on that class of road.

# 3.2.4 Valuation of changes in road trauma due to changes in speed

Modified Nilsson (1981) relationships, as described in Section 3.2.2, were used to estimate the annual crash frequency and injury severity, by vehicle type, for each specific speed.

The annual crash numbers were weighted by the unit crash costs, by injury severity, on New Zealand 100 km/h speed limit roads, given in NZTA's (2010) Economic Evaluation Manual (EEM). The unit costs updated from 2006 values to 2009 were:

| • | Fatal crashes | NZ\$ 4.332 million |
|---|---------------|--------------------|
|   |               |                    |

- Serious injury crashes NZ\$ 461,700
- Minor injury crashes NZ\$ 27,400

# 3.3 EFFECT OF SPEED ON TRAVEL TIME

On straight rural roads without stops it can generally be assumed that travel time = link length / free speed of traffic flow (cruise speed). However, all categories of New Zealand rural highways had some stop points and a number of curves of different radii. The curve negotiation speeds provided by NZTA, based on the nominal radius of each curve category, are shown in Table 5. NZTA also provided information on the numbers of stop points and curves of each radius on each category of rural highway. The density of these stops and curves per 100 kilometre of road is shown in Table 6.

| Maximum | Minimum | Nominal | Cars and<br>LCVs | MCV    | HCVI   | HCVII  |
|---------|---------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| radius  | radius  | radius  | (km/h)           | (km/h) | (km/h) | (km/h) |
| 400m    | 200m    | 300m    | 89               | 81.9   | 83.3   | 82.6   |
| 200m    | 100m    | 150m    | 79               | 73.3   | 74.3   | 73.8   |
| 100m    | 20m     | 50m     | 49               | 47.4   | 47.3   | 47.4   |

Table 5: Estimated negotiation speeds by vehicle type and curve radius category

|  |       | Cui      | rve radius categ | ory     |
|--|-------|----------|------------------|---------|
| Road Category                                      | Stops | 200-400m | 100-200m         | 20-100m |
| 1. Motorways/<br>Expressways (divided)             | 2.1   | 14.0     | 1.6              | 1.8     |
| 2. High Volume National<br>Strategic roads         | 1.9   | 61.2     | 8.6              | 7.0     |
| 3. Straight National &<br>Regional Strategic roads | 0.6   | 70.2     | 36.7             | 14.6    |
| 4. Winding National &<br>Regional Strategic roads  | 0.9   | 84.1     | 56.3             | 49.0    |
| 5. Straight Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors  | 1.0   | 85.8     | 52.4             | 33.6    |
| 6. Winding Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors   | 0.4   | 107.5    | 126.3            | 117.1   |

# **3.3.1** Additional travel time due to curves and stops

The additional travel time per curve due to the reduction in vehicle speed from its cruise speed to the negotiation speed (if necessary), and back to cruise speed, has been calculated for each vehicle type in EEM Tables A5.7 (NZTA 2010).

Formulae derived from these tables were used to calculate the additional time per curve (and per stop, using a negotiation speed of zero), then summed across all curves and stops in each road category, and then added to the travel time calculated as if vehicles had cruised throughout the full road length.

The formulae were developed for NZTA by MWH New Zealand Ltd by fitting high order polynomials to the data in EEM Tables A5.7 as functions of the initial entry speeds and

negotiation speeds ranging from 0 to 120 km/h. Separate formulae were provided for each of the five vehicle types analysed in this study. MWH New Zealand indicated that the formulae were accurate to within 0.1 seconds of the additional travel time per speed change cycle (i.e. time required for the vehicle to decelerate from the initial cruise speed to the negotiation speed and accelerate back again to the cruise speed) in the EEM tables (for example, Table A5.24 for passenger cars, shown below) and could be interpolated between the tabulated speeds.

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Additi | onal tra | vel tim | e in seco | onds/sp | eed cyc | le by fir | ial spee | d   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| nitial speed (km/h) | 0    | 5    | 10   | 15   | 20   | 25   | 30   | 35   | 40     | 45       | 50      | 55        | 60      | 65      | 70        | 75       | 80  | 85  | 90  | 95  | 100 | 105 | 110 | 11! |
| ;                   | 2.2  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |          |         |           |         |         |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 0                   | 4.1  | 1.1  |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |          |         |           |         |         |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 5                   | 5.8  | 2.8  | 0.8  |      |      |      |      |      |        |          |         |           |         |         |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 20                  | 7.4  | 4.4  | 2.1  | 0.6  |      |      |      |      |        |          |         |           |         |         |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 25                  | 8.9  | 6.0  | 3.6  | 1.7  | 0.5  |      |      |      |        |          |         |           |         |         |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 30                  | 10.4 | 7.5  | 5.1  | 3.0  | 1.5  | 0.4  |      |      |        |          |         |           |         |         |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 35                  | 11.8 | 9.0  | 6.5  | 4.4  | 2.6  | 1.3  | 0.4  |      |        |          |         |           |         |         |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 40                  | 13.1 | 10.4 | 8.0  | 5.8  | 3.9  | 2.3  | 1.1  | 0.3  |        |          |         |           |         |         |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 45                  | 13.7 | 11.4 | 9.2  | 7.2  | 5.2  | 3.5  | 2.1  | 1.0  | 0.3    |          |         |           |         |         |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 50                  | 14.3 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 8.1  | 6.3  | 4.7  | 3.2  | 1.9  | 0.9    | 0.3      |         |           |         |         |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 55                  | 14.9 | 12.8 | 10.8 | 8.9  | 7.2  | 5.6  | 4.2  | 2.9  | 1.8    | 0.9      | 0.2     |           |         |         |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 50                  | 15.4 | 13.4 | 11.5 | 9.7  | 8.1  | 6.5  | 5.1  | 3.8  | 2.6    | 1.7      | 0.8     | 0.2       |         |         |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 65                  | 15.9 | 14.0 | 12.2 | 10.5 | 8.9  | 7.4  | 5.9  | 4.6  | 3.5    | 2.4      | 1.5     | 0.8       | 0.2     |         |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 70                  | 16.4 | 14.6 | 12.9 | 11.2 | 9.6  | 8.2  | 6.8  | 5.5  | 4.3    | 3.2      | 2.2     | 1.4       | 0.7     | 0.2     |           |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 75                  | 16.9 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 8.9  | 7.5  | 6.2  | 5.0    | 3.9      | 2.9     | 2.0       | 1.3     | 0.7     | 0.2       |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 30                  | 17.4 | 15.7 | 14.1 | 12.5 | 11.1 | 9.6  | 8.3  | 7.0  | 5.8    | 4.7      | 3.7     | 2.7       | 1.9     | 1.2     | 0.6       | 0.2      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 35                  | 17.8 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 13.2 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 9.0  | 7.7  | 6.6    | 5.4      | 4.4     | 3.4       | 2.5     | 1.8     | 1.1       | 0.6      | 0.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 90                  | 18.3 | 16.7 | 15.2 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 11.0 | 9.7  | 8.5  | 7.3    | 6.2      | 5.1     | 4.1       | 3.2     | 2.4     | 1.7       | 1.0      | 0.5 | 0.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 95                  | 18.8 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 14.4 | 13.0 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 9.1  | 8.0    | 6.9      | 5.8     | 4.8       | 3.9     | 3.0     | 2.3       | 1.6      | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 |     |     |     |     |     |
| 00                  | 19.2 | 17.7 | 16.3 | 14.9 | 13.6 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 9.8  | 8.7    | 7.5      | 6.5     | 5.5       | 4.6     | 3.7     | 2.9       | 2.1      | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 |     |     |     |     |
| 05                  | 19.6 | 18.2 | 16.8 | 15.5 | 14.2 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 9.3    | 8.2      | 7.2     | 6.2       | 5.2     | 4.3     | 3.5       | 2.7      | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 |     |     |     |
| 10                  | 20.1 | 18.7 | 17.3 | 16.0 | 14.7 | 13.5 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 10.0   | 8.9      | 7.8     | 6.8       | 5.9     | 5.0     | 4.1       | 3.3      | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 |     |     |
| 15                  | 20.5 | 19.1 | 17.8 | 16.5 | 15.3 | 14.0 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 10.6   | 9.5      | 8.5     | 7.5       | 6.5     | 5.6     | 4.7       | 3.9      | 3.2 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 |     |
| 20                  | 20.9 | 19.6 | 18.3 | 17.0 | 15.8 | 14.6 | 13.4 | 12.3 | 11.2   | 10.1     | 9.1     | 8.1       | 7.1     | 6.2     | 5.4       | 4.5      | 3.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.  |

Table A5.24: Passenger car additional travel time due to speed change cycles (seconds/speed cycle)

Source: Economic Evaluation Manual (Volume 1) (NZTA 2010)

#### **3.3.2** Valuation of travel time

Travel time was valued by NZTA's (2010) estimates of time costs reflecting the vehicle type and trip purposes in EEM Tables A4.1 and A4.2, and vehicle occupancy in Table A2.4. The unit costs per hour were updated from 2002 values to 2009 using a factor of 1.22 given in EEM Table A12.3.

| Table A4.1: Values for vehicle occupant  | Vehicle occupant                         | Work travel<br>purpose | Commuting to/<br>from work | Other non-work<br>travel purposes |
|--|--|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| transport user time in<br>\$/h (all road | Base values of time for uncongested traf | fic (\$/h)             |                            |                                   |
| categories; all time                     | Car (motorcycle driver)                  | 23.85                  | 7.80                       | 6.90                              |
| periods - July 2002)                     | Car (motorcycle passenger)               | 21.70                  | 5.85                       | 5.20                              |
|  | Light commercial driver                  | 23.45                  | 7.80                       | 6.90                              |
|  | Light commercial passenger               | 21.70                  | 5.85                       | 5.20                              |
|  | Medium/heavy commercial driver           | 20.10                  | 7.80                       | 6.90                              |
|  | Medium/heavy commercial passenger        | 20.10                  | 5.85                       | 5.20                              |

Source: Economic Evaluation Manual (Volume 1) (NZTA 2010)

| Table A4.2: Base<br>values for vehicle and | Vehicle type                | Vehicle and freight time (\$/h) |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| freight time in \$/h                       | Passenger car               | 0.50                            |
| (July 2002) for                            | Light commercial vehicle    | 1.70                            |
| vehicles used for                          | Medium commercial vehicle   | 6.10                            |
| work purposes                              | Heavy commercial vehicle I  | 17.10                           |
|  | Heavy commercial vehicle II | 28.10                           |
|  | Bus                         | 17.10                           |

Source: Economic Evaluation Manual (Volume 1) (NZTA 2010)

Table A2.4: Vehicle occupancy and travel purpose

|                       |                  | C    | ar               |       |           | L    | CV               |       | MCV and HCV |      |                  |       |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------------|------|------------------|-------|-----------|------|------------------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------|--|--|
| Road category         | 0                | Ti   | ravel purpose (9 | 6)    | 0         | Ti   | ravel purpose (9 | 6)    | 0           | T    | ravel purpose (9 | 6)    |  |  |
|                       | Occupancy        | Work | Commute          | Other | Occupancy | Work | Commute          | Other | Оссирапсу   | Work | Commute          | Other |  |  |
| Rural strategic and r | ural other roads | ;    |                  |       |           |      |                  |       |             |      |                  |       |  |  |
| Weekday               | 1.6              | 40   | 10               | 50    | 1.6       | 75   | 5                | 20    | 1.3         | 90   | 5                | 5     |  |  |
| Weekend               | 2.2              | 5    | 5                | 90    | 2.0       | 10   | 10               | 80    | 1.8         | 75   | 5                | 20    |  |  |
| All periods           | 1.7              | 30   | 10               | 60    | 1.7       | 55   | 5                | 40    | 1.4         | 85   | 5                | 10    |  |  |

Source: Economic Evaluation Manual (Volume 1) (NZTA 2010)

## 3.4 EFFECT OF SPEED ON VEHICLE OPERATING COSTS

#### 3.4.1 VOC related to cruise speed and gradient

Vehicle operating costs (VOC) per kilometre travelled as a function of speed and road gradient were calculated from formulae given in EEM Table A5.11 (NZTA 2010) for each vehicle type during 2009. Passenger car VOCs calculated by the formula are tabulated and graphed in EEM Table A5.1 shown below, but the actual formula for each vehicle type was used in the analysis for this study. The estimates did not need to be updated to 2009.

| Table A5.11: Running co       | Table A5.11: Running cost by speed and gradient regression coefficients (cents/km - July 2008) |   |                  |                                |                               |   |                |             |                 |             |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|
| $VOC_B = a + b \times GR + c$ | c x ln(S) + d x GF   | R <sup>2</sup> + e x [ln(S)] <sup>2</sup> + | f x GR x In(S) + | g x GR <sup>3</sup> + h x [ln( | S)] <sup>3</sup> + i x GR ×x[ | ln(S)] <sup>2</sup> + j x GR <sup>2</sup> | x In(S)        |             |                 |             |  |  |
| Regression coefficient        | Vehicle class  |   |                  |                                |                               |   | Road category  |             |                 |             |  |  |
|                               | PC   | LCV   | мсу              | нси                            | нсиі                          | Bus                                       | Urban arterial | Urban other | Rural strategic | Rural other |  |  |
| а                             | 24.616   | 15.852                                      | 20.230           | -75.602                        | -263.90                       | -125.50                                   | 15.837         | 19.898      | 5.1705          | 12.034      |  |  |
| b (x 10 <sup>-2</sup> )       | -44.832  | -109.65                                     | -70.181          | 82.435                         | 2722.4                        | -21.363                                   | 5.8087         | -21.958     | 91.522          | 35.415      |  |  |
| с                             | 43.489   | 64.641                                      | 87.808           | 263.07                         | 469.66                        | 272.77                                    | 59.846         | 52.292      | 77.703          | 66.095      |  |  |
| d (x 10 <sup>-4</sup> )       | -445.63  | -118.58                                     | 2731.4           | 9566.1                         | 15069                         | 5637.9                                    | 193.04         | -129.24     | 918.9           | 444.87      |  |  |
| E                             | -21.157  | -30.064                                     | -39.668          | -101.34                        | -159.79                       | -102.10                                   | -26.979        | -24.332     | -33.024         | -29.079     |  |  |
| f (x 10 <sup>-2</sup> )       | 38.558   | 68.678                                      | 55.741           | -65.136                        | -1446.2                       | 81.726                                    | 10.316         | 25.549      | -36.259         | -5.8716     |  |  |
| g (x 10 <sup>-4</sup> )       | 17.595   | 12.105                                      | -165.84          | -608.65                        | -1306.0                       | -413.78                                   | -4.2281        | -27.46      | -83.300         | -46.897     |  |  |
| h                             | 2.5663   | 3.6463                                      | 4.8935           | 11.615                         | 17.174                        | 11.711                                    | 3.2172         | 2.9233      | 3.8723          | 3.4431      |  |  |
| i (x 10 <sup>-3</sup> )       | -61.237  | -99.936                                     | -147.07          | -48.388                        | 1796.9                        | -318.64                                   | -30.26         | -46.859     | 24.414          | -11.163     |  |  |
| j (x 10 <sup>-3</sup> )       | 12.523   | 15.750                                      | 58.615           | 171.01                         | 488.06                        | 157.89                                    | 26.908         | 19.615      | 45.233          | 33.217      |  |  |

Notes:  $VOC_B$  = base vehicle operating costs in cents/km

GR = absolute value of average gradient (ie >0) over range of 0 - 12 percent

S = speed in km/h over range of 10 - 120km/h

In = natural logarithm.

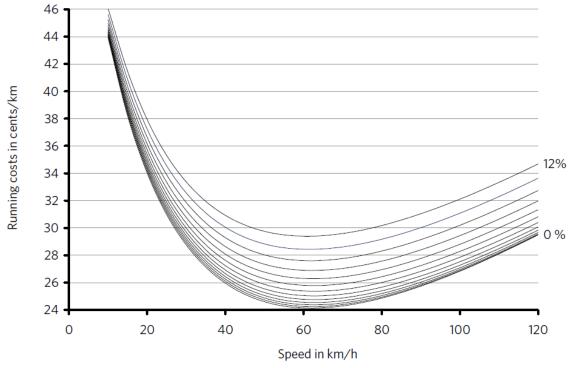
Sample equation for passenger cars (PC):

 $VOC_{B} = 24.616 - 44.832 \times 10^{-2} \times GR + 43.489 \times \ln(S) - 445.63 \times 10^{-4} \times GR^{2} - 21.157 \times [ln(S)]^{2} + 38.558 \times 10^{-2} \times GR \times \ln(S) + 17.595 \times 10^{-4} \times GR^{3} + 2.5663 \times [ln(S)]^{3} - 61.237 \times 10^{-3} \times GR \times [ln(S)]^{2} + 12.523 \times 10^{-3} \times GR^{2} \times \ln(S)$ 

Source: Economic Evaluation Manual (Volume 1) (NZTA 2010)

| Speed  |      |      |      |      | Gr   | adient in p | ercent (bo | th directio | ns)  |      |      |      |      |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| (km/h) | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5           | 6          | 7           | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   |
| 10     | 43.9 | 44.0 | 44.1 | 44.2 | 44.2 | 44.3        | 44.4       | 44.5        | 44.7 | 45.0 | 45.2 | 45.6 | 46.1 |
| 15     | 38.2 | 38.3 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 38.7 | 38.9        | 39.1       | 39.3        | 39.6 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 40.9 | 41.5 |
| 20     | 34.0 | 34.2 | 34.3 | 34.5 | 34.6 | 34.9        | 35.1       | 35.4        | 35.7 | 36.1 | 36.6 | 37.2 | 37.9 |
| 25     | 31.0 | 31.1 | 31.3 | 31.5 | 31.7 | 31.9        | 32.2       | 32.5        | 32.9 | 33.3 | 33.9 | 34.5 | 35.3 |
| 30     | 28.8 | 28.9 | 29.1 | 29.2 | 29.5 | 29.7        | 30.0       | 30.3        | 30.8 | 31.3 | 31.9 | 32.6 | 33.4 |
| 35     | 27.1 | 27.3 | 27.4 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 28.1        | 28.4       | 28.8        | 29.2 | 29.7 | 30.4 | 31.1 | 31.9 |
| 40     | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 26.9        | 27.2       | 27.6        | 28.1 | 28.6 | 29.3 | 30.1 | 30.9 |
| 45     | 25.1 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 25.8 | 26.1        | 26.4       | 26.8        | 27.3 | 27.9 | 28.5 | 29.3 | 30.2 |
| 50     | 24.6 | 24.7 | 24.9 | 25.1 | 25.3 | 25.5        | 25.9       | 26.3        | 26.8 | 27.4 | 28.0 | 28.8 | 29.8 |
| 55     | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 24.7 | 24.9 | 25.2        | 25.5       | 26.0        | 26.5 | 27.0 | 27.7 | 28.6 | 29.5 |
| 60     | 24.1 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.6 | 24.8 | 25.1        | 25.4       | 25.8        | 26.3 | 26.9 | 27.6 | 28.4 | 29.4 |
| 65     | 24.2 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.6 | 24.8 | 25.0        | 25.4       | 25.8        | 26.3 | 26.9 | 27.6 | 28.5 | 29.4 |
| 70     | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 24.7 | 24.9 | 25.2        | 25.5       | 25.9        | 26.4 | 27.0 | 27.8 | 28.6 | 29.6 |
| 75     | 24.5 | 24.6 | 24.7 | 24.9 | 25.1 | 25.4        | 25.7       | 26.1        | 26.6 | 27.3 | 28.0 | 28.9 | 29.8 |
| 80     | 24.9 | 24.9 | 25.1 | 25.2 | 25.4 | 25.7        | 26.0       | 26.4        | 26.9 | 27.6 | 28.3 | 29.2 | 30.2 |
| 85     | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 25.8 | 26.0        | 26.4       | 26.8        | 27.3 | 28.0 | 28.7 | 29.6 | 30.6 |
| 90     | 25.7 | 25.8 | 25.9 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 26.5        | 26.8       | 27.2        | 27.8 | 28.4 | 29.1 | 30.0 | 31.0 |
| 95     | 26.3 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 26.5 | 26.7 | 27.0        | 27.3       | 27.7        | 28.3 | 28.9 | 29.6 | 30.5 | 31.6 |
| 100    | 26.8 | 26.9 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 27.3 | 27.5        | 27.9       | 28.3        | 28.8 | 29.4 | 30.2 | 31.1 | 32.1 |
| 105    | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 27.7 | 27.9 | 28.1        | 28.4       | 28.9        | 29.4 | 30.0 | 30.8 | 31.7 | 32.7 |
| 110    | 28.1 | 28.1 | 28.2 | 28.3 | 28.5 | 28.7        | 29.1       | 29.5        | 30.0 | 30.6 | 31.4 | 32.3 | 33.3 |
| 115    | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.9 | 29.0 | 29.1 | 29.4        | 29.7       | 30.1        | 30.7 | 31.3 | 32.1 | 33.0 | 34.0 |
| 120    | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 30.1        | 30.4       | 30.8        | 31.3 | 32.0 | 32.7 | 33.6 | 34.7 |

Table A5.1: Passenger car VOC by speed and gradient (cents/km - July 2008)



Source: Economic Evaluation Manual (Volume 1) (NZTA 2010)

Figure 1 shows the calculated VOC for each vehicle type as a function of speed in the range from 70 to 130 km/h, assuming a gradient of zero.

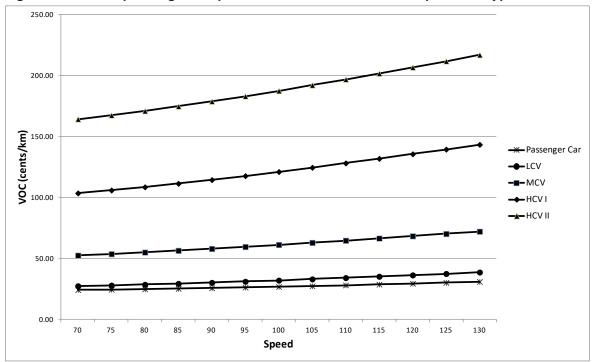


Figure 1: Vehicle operating costs per kilometre related to vehicle speed and type

In the analysis, the VOC for each vehicle type related to speed was calculated for each of three representative categories of gradient ranges found on New Zealand rural roads (Table 8). In each road category, the proportions of vehicle-kilometres travelled in mountainous (grade 7-11%), rolling (4-6%) and 'flat' terrain (1-3%) were used to weight the calculated costs to provide an average VOC per kilometre for the road category.

|  | Flat to           | errain         | Rolling           | , terrain      | Mount             | ainous         |
|--|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Road Category                                      | Heavy<br>vehicles | Light vehicles | Heavy<br>vehicles | Light vehicles | Heavy<br>vehicles | Light vehicles |
| 1. Motorways/<br>Expressways (divided)             | 51.73%            | 50.18%         | 45.49%            | 46.78%         | 2.78%             | 3.04%          |
| 2. High Volume National<br>Strategic roads         | 40.97%            | 39.78%         | 51.25%            | 52.75%         | 7.78%             | 7.47%          |
| 3. Straight National &<br>Regional Strategic roads | 43.52%            | 43.68%         | 50.95%            | 51.03%         | 5.53%             | 5.30%          |
| 4. Winding National &<br>Regional Strategic roads  | 3.80%             | 3.69%          | 74.35%            | 73.21%         | 21.85%            | 23.10%         |
| 5. Straight Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors  | 39.84%            | 41.33%         | 53.62%            | 51.51%         | 6.54%             | 7.15%          |
| 6. Winding Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors   | 3.61%             | 2.95%          | 70.55%            | 68.85%         | 25.80%            | 28.19%         |

Table 8: Percentage of vehicle-km spent in each terrain by heavy and light vehicles

#### **3.4.2** Increase in VOC due to curves and stops

The additional VOC per curve and per stop due to reductions from cruise speed were calculated in an analogous way to additional travel time, using formulae based on VOC

estimates in EEM Tables A5.7 (NZTA 2010). The formulae for the additional VOC per speed change cycle (deceleration and acceleration back to cruise speed) were also provided by MHW New Zealand Ltd on behalf of NZTA. MWH New Zealand indicated that the formulae were accurate to within 0.1 cents of the additional VOC per speed change cycle.

These additional costs were summed across all curves and stops in each road category, then added to the total VOC calculated as if vehicles had cruised throughout the full road length.

| Initial speed |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Ac  | ditiona | I VOC (i | n cents/ | 'speed o | ycle) b | y final sj | peed |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| (km/h)        | 0   | 5   | 10  | 15  | 20  | 25  | 30  | 35  | 40  | 45      | 50       | 55       | 60       | 65      | 70         | 75   | 80  | 85  | 90  | 95  | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 |
| 5             | 0.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |          |          |          |         |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 10            | 0.2 | 0.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |          |          |          |         |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 15            | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |          |          |          |         |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 20            | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |     |     |     |     |     |         |          |          |          |         |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 25            | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |     |     |     |     |         |          |          |          |         |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 30            | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |     |     |     |         |          |          |          |         |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 35            | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |     |     |         |          |          |          |         |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 40            | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |     |         |          |          |          |         |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 45            | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |         |          |          |          |         |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 50            | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1     |          |          |          |         |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 55            | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2     | 0.1      |          |          |         |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 60            | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4     | 0.2      | 0.1      |          |         |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 65            | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6     | 0.4      | 0.2      | 0.1      |         |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 70            | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.9     | 0.6      | 0.4      | 0.2      | 0.1     |            |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 75            | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2     | 0.9      | 0.7      | 0.4      | 0.2     | 0.1        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 80            | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.4     | 1.2      | 0.9      | 0.7      | 0.4     | 0.2        | 0.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 85            | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.7     | 1.5      | 1.2      | 0.9      | 0.7     | 0.4        | 0.2  | 0.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 90            | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.0     | 1.8      | 1.5      | 1.2      | 1.0     | 0.7        | 0.4  | 0.2 | 0.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 95            | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.3     | 2.0      | 1.8      | 1.5      | 1.2     | 1.0        | 0.7  | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |     |     |     |     |     |
| 100           | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.6     | 2.3      | 2.1      | 1.8      | 1.5     | 1.2        | 1.0  | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |     |     |     |     |
| 105           | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.9     | 2.6      | 2.3      | 2.1      | 1.8     | 1.5        | 1.2  | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |     |     |     |
| 110           | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.2     | 2.9      | 2.6      | 2.3      | 2.1     | 1.8        | 1.5  | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |     |     |
| 115           | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5     | 3.2      | 2.9      | 2.6      | 2.3     | 2.0        | 1.8  | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |     |
| 120           | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.7     | 3.4      | 3.1      | 2.8      | 2.6     | 2.3        | 2.0  | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 |

Table A5.25: Passenger car additional VOC due to speed change cycles (cents/speed cycle - July 2008)

Source: Economic Evaluation Manual (Volume 1) (NZTA 2010)

# 3.5 EFFECT OF SPEED ON VEHICLE EMISSIONS

#### 3.5.1 Carbon dioxide emissions and their unit cost

Carbon dioxide emissions are directly related to VOC in EEM Appendix A9.7 (NZTA 2010). VOC related to speed for each vehicle type was used to calculate annual carbon dioxide emissions (tonnes per year) and these were costed at NZ\$40 per tonne.

## 3.5.2 Unit costs of other air pollution emissions in rural areas

Other air pollutants were considered to be predominantly an urban issue and their unit cost per tonne emitted in rural areas was discounted to 1% of the urban unit cost (Perovic et al 2008). The unit costs of air pollution emissions provided by Perovic et al (2008) in year 2007 A\$ were:

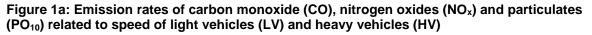
- Carbon monoxide A\$ 3 per tonne
- Hydrocarbons A\$ 958 per tonne
- Oxides of nitrogen A\$ 1,912 per tonne
- Particulates (PM10) A\$ 304,298 per tonne

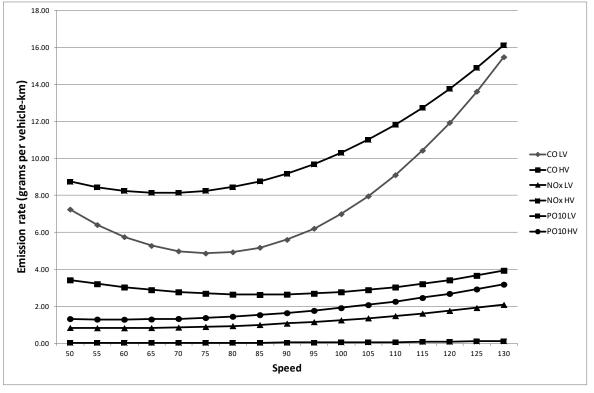
## 3.5.3 Emissions of carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides and particulates

Emission rates of carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides and particulates related to speed were calculated from formulae given in EEM Appendix A9.3 separately for light and heavy vehicle types (NZTA 2010).

| Where: Speed = a | ) = A x Speed <sup>2</sup> + B x Speed + C<br>average speed on link road from step 3<br>ients from table below |                         |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Emission         | Vehicle  | А                       | В        | С     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| СО               | Light  | 3.6 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>  | -0.545   | 25.5  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Heavy  | 6.47 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | -0.11    | 7.31  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NO <sub>x</sub>  | Light  | 2.46 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | -0.0287  | 1.67  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Heavy  | 2.04 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> | -0.275   | 17.4  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO <sub>10</sub> | Light  | 2.45 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> | -0.00342 | 0.153 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Heavy  | 3.82 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | -0.0455  | 2.65  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Economic Evaluation Manual (Volume 1) (NZTA 2010)





## 3.5.4 Hydrocarbon emissions

Emission rates of hydrocarbons were derived from research conducted as part of the MASTER project (Robertson, Ward and Marsden 1998). They provided estimates of the levels of emissions from a typical stream of vehicles travelling at steady speeds at 80 and 90

km/h on flat roads. The traffic mix consisted of 15% trucks, of which 2/3 were heavy trucks, and 80% of the cars were fitted with catalytic converters. This traffic composition was considered to be reasonably representative of rural traffic in New Zealand.

Robertson et al's estimates have been extrapolated to estimate the air pollution emission impacts (in grams per km) for hydrocarbons. Information presented by Ward et al (1998) suggested that it was reasonable to extrapolate its emission rate as a linear function of speed in the range from 70 to 130 km/h.

# 3.5.5 Increase in emissions due to curves and stops

Traffic slowing for sharp bends would need to decelerate then accelerate to normal cruising speeds, resulting in increased emissions of air pollutants. The impact of variations in traffic speed on fuel consumption and emissions, due to acceleration and deceleration, has been modelled by the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University in the USA (Ding 2000). Ding (2000) developed statistically-based mathematical models linking the rate of fuel consumption and pollutant emitted (HC, CO and NO<sub>x</sub>) per kilometre to the average speed, the average speed squared, the variance of speeds, the number of stops, and parameters reflecting the variation in acceleration rates and kinetic energy. The models had an accuracy of 88%-96% when compared with instantaneous microscopic models (Ahn et al 1999). These models were used to estimate the increases in emission rates for vehicles travelling at a given cruise speed encountering 50 sharp bends and stopping three times, to illustrate the influence of curves and stops, compared with the straight, featureless road section (Table 9). Further details of the models are given by Cameron (2003).

|                           |  | Relative rates on curvy road with stops,<br>compared to straight road without stops |       |       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|---|-------|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cruise<br>speed<br>(km/h) | Average speed over<br>100 km section<br>(km/h) | PO <sub>10</sub>  | НС    | СО    | NO <sub>x</sub> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70                        | 69.78  | 1.029   | 1.068 | 1.078 | 1.082           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75                        | 74.60  | 1.056   | 1.114 | 1.131 | 1.139           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80                        | 79.43  | 1.083   | 1.159 | 1.185 | 1.195           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85                        | 84.04  | 1.104   | 1.191 | 1.224 | 1.237           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90                        | 88.49  | 1.166   | 1.294 | 1.351 | 1.374           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95                        | 92.76  | 1.244   | 1.422 | 1.516 | 1.553           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100                       | 96.82  | 1.350   | 1.599 | 1.750 | 1.810           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

 Table 9: Relative rates of air pollutant emissions due to slowing from given cruise speeds

 for 50 sharp curves (down to 70 km/h negotiation speed) and 3 stops per 100 kilometres

This method was used to estimate the increased emission rates associated with deceleration from cruise speeds for stops and sharp curves (those less than 200 m radius) in each rural road category, and then acceleration again, for cruise speeds between 70 and 100 km/h. The density of stops and sharp curves per 100 kilometre of each category of road in New Zealand

can be seen in Table 6. The categories described as winding roads have 115 (Category 4) and 243 (Category 6) sharp curves per 100 kilometres. The density of sharp curves on New Zealand winding roads is substantially higher than that used for the analysis of curvy roads in Australia by Cameron (2003, 2004, 2011, 2012).

For cruise speeds in excess of 100 km/h, Ding's (2000) method estimated relative rates of emissions due to stops and curves that were substantially higher than the relative rates for VOC (and hence carbon dioxide emissions) calculated for each road category as described in Section 3.4.2 based on procedures from EEM (NZTA 2010). For this reason it was decided to cap the relative rates for emissions other than carbon dioxide at the rates calculated for slowing from 100 km/h cruise speed in each road category. This may result in underestimation of the emission rates due to slowing for stops and curves from high cruise speeds. However the higher emission rates for pollutants other than carbon dioxide would have been valued at only 1% of their urban unit cost and hence the error is small.

To recap, carbon dioxide emissions were linked to VOC at each cruise speed and their increase related to curves and stops was estimated indirectly through the increase in VOC in these road environments (Sections 3.4.2 and 3.5.1). The costs associated with carbon dioxide emissions were at least 93% of the estimated total cost of air pollution emissions, in part because of the discounting of the unit cost of the other pollutants in rural areas.

Noise pollution related to speed could not be estimated nor valued. This social cost was considered to be small along rural highways in New Zealand.

# 3.6 RURAL ROAD USE

The analysis of the effects of different cruise speeds, compared with current mean free speeds in each road category, made use of actual traffic volumes in each category. This allowed the total annual costs of road trauma, travel time, vehicle operations, and air pollution emissions to be estimated, compared across road categories, and summed to estimate the total economic impact of different speeds by each vehicle type to be seen.

Estimated annual average daily traffic volumes of each vehicle type in each rural road category during 2006-2010 were provided by NZTA (Table 10).

| Road Category                                      | Passenger<br>cars | Light<br>commercial<br>vehicles<br>(LCV) | Medium<br>commercial<br>vehicle<br>(MCV) | Heavy<br>commercial<br>vehicle I<br>(HCV I) | Heavy<br>commercial<br>vehicle II<br>(HCV II) |
|--|-------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 1. Motorways/<br>Expressways (divided)             | 22,156            | 2,841                                    | 538                                      | 538   | 538   |
| 2. High Volume National<br>Strategic roads         | 10,169            | 1,304                                    | 448                                      | 448   | 448   |
| 3. Straight National &<br>Regional Strategic roads | 3,691             | 473                                      | 200                                      | 200   | 200   |
| 4. Winding National &<br>Regional Strategic roads  | 3,446             | 442                                      | 197                                      | 197   | 197   |
| 5. Straight Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors  | 1,459             | 162                                      | 83                                       | 83  | 62  |

 Table 10: Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) on rural roads during 2006-2010

| 6. Winding Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors1,480164828262 | 62 |
|--|----|
|--|----|

## 3.6 ESTIMATION OF OPTIMUM SPEEDS

The total costs of road trauma, travel time, vehicle operations and air pollution emissions were calculated for each cruise speed in the range 70 to 130 km/h for each vehicle type and then aggregated into light vehicles (cars and LCVs) and heavy vehicles (MCVs and HCVs I and II). Within each road category, the cruise speed that minimises the total cost for light vehicles was found and a similar optimum cruise speed was found for heavy vehicles (no less than 70 km/h). The total cost if each vehicle type travelled at its optimum speed in each road category was then aggregated across all rural State Highways and compared with the total cost where vehicles travel at their current cruise speeds, given in Table 2.

# 3.7 ASSUMPTIONS FOR THE ANALYSIS

- 1. Crashes involving material damage only, and no personal injury, were not included in the analysis of crash changes with speed, and the change in these crashes with changes in mean speeds (albeit to a lesser extent than fatal and injury crashes) was not valued.
- 2. The travel time savings (costs) associated with increased (decreased) speeds on the rural highways are of sufficient magnitude to be aggregated and valued.
- 3. The economic valuations of travel time, road trauma, and air pollution emissions provided an appropriate basis for an analysis which summates their values, together with vehicle operating costs, in a way which represents the total social costs of each speed. In other words, the valuations are an appropriate basis for aggregating these tangible and intangible values of each impact to provide the total cost to society.

# 5. OPTIMUM SPEEDS IN EACH ROAD CATEGORY

# 5.1 RURAL MOTORWAYS/EXPRESSWAYS (CATEGORY 1)

The results of the analysis for rural motorways/expressways in New Zealand are given in Appendix B and are summarised in Table 11 for each cruise speed. The cruise speed in the range from 70 to 130 km/h that minimises the total economic cost of speed (to the nearest 5 km/h step) is shown in bold separately for heavy vehicles and for cars and light commercial vehicles (LCVs). Table 11 also shows the aggregated total economic cost of each cruise speed if performed by both the heavy and light vehicles. The single cruise speed that minimises the total economic cost across all types of vehicle is 100 km/h.

|                     | -         |           | •         |           |           |           |           |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| \$'000/year         | 70 km/h   | 75 km/h   | 80 km/h   | 85 km/h   | 90 km/h   | 95 km/h   | 100 km/h  |
| Vehicle op. costs   | 1,337,579 | 1,355,497 | 1,377,788 | 1,403,891 | 1,434,710 | 1,468,903 | 1,506,467 |
| Time costs          | 1,584,812 | 1,479,834 | 1,388,020 | 1,307,146 | 1,235,597 | 1,172,518 | 1,116,894 |
| Crash costs         | 36,001    | 41,745    | 48,199    | 55,434    | 63,525    | 72,549    | 82,589    |
| Air pollution costs | 61,179    | 62,098    | 63,239    | 64,587    | 66,221    | 68,055    | 70,097    |

| Total | 3,019,570 | 2,939,175 | 2,877,246 | 2,831,058 | 2,800,053 | 2,782,025 | 2,776,047 |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|

of which:

| Heavy vehicles | 603,001   | 599,062   | 597,573   | 598,214   | 602,277   | 608,105   | 615,398   |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cars & LCVs    | 2,416,569 | 2,340,113 | 2,279,673 | 2,232,844 | 2,197,776 | 2,173,920 | 2,160,649 |

#### Table 11 (cont.): Economic impact of different cruise speeds on motorways/expressways

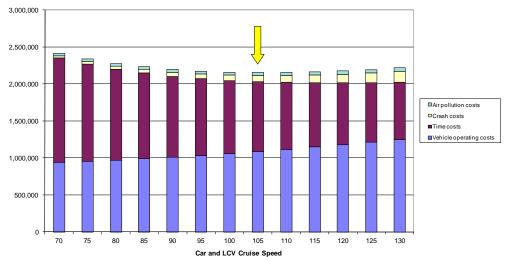
| \$'000/year         | 105 km/h  | 110 km/h  | 115 km/h  | 120 km/h  | 125 km/h  | 130 km/h  |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Vehicle op. costs   | 1,546,192 | 1,587,810 | 1,631,088 | 1,675,822 | 1,721,837 | 1,768,978 |
| Time costs          | 1,066,918 | 1,021,814 | 980,937   | 943,748   | 909,791   | 878,678   |
| Crash costs         | 93,733    | 106,070   | 119,696   | 134,710   | 151,216   | 169,320   |
| Air pollution costs | 72,190    | 74,407    | 76,739    | 79,177    | 81,715    | 84,346    |
| Total               | 2,779,034 | 2,790,102 | 2,808,460 | 2,833,458 | 2,864,559 | 2,901,322 |

of which:

| Heavy vehicles | 623,946   | 633,692   | 644,548   | 656,441   | 669,313   | 683,118   |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cars & LCVs    | 2,155,088 | 2,156,410 | 2,163,912 | 2,177,017 | 2,195,246 | 2,218,204 |

The speed that minimises the economic cost on motorways/expressways is substantially different for cars and LCVs (105 km/h) compared with the optimum speed for trucks (80 km/h). The optimum speed for cars and LCVs is shown with an arrow in Figure 2 and similarly for trucks in Figure 3.

Figure 2: Impacts of car and LCV speeds on rural motorways/expressways (\$'000 per year)



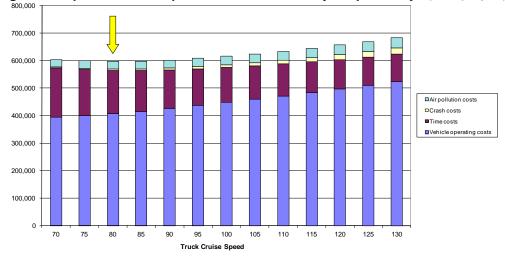


Figure 3: Impacts of truck speeds on rural motorways/expressways (\$'000 per year)

If the light vehicles increased their cruise speed to 105 km/h and trucks reduced their speed on rural motorways to 80 km/h, there would be about one additional fatal crash per year, eight additional serious injury crashes and 50 additional minor injury crashes. The total economic impact would be a saving of \$13.9 million per year (0.5%) because total travel time costs would be reduced by 2.9% although crash costs would be increased by 11.1% and vehicle operating costs increased by 0.8% (Table 12).

The situation on rural motorways contrasts with all other rural road categories analysed in this study. In each of the other categories of State Highway, the optimum speed for both light vehicles and trucks was found to be less than the current cruise speed for each vehicle type (see Sections 5.2-5.4). Hence there would be savings in road trauma as well as reductions in total economic costs in each road category (except motorways) if vehicles changed their speeds to the optimum speeds.

| \$'000/year             | Before    | Before After |        | Change |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Vehicle operating costs | 1,483,293 | 1,494,464    | 11170  | 0.8 %  |  |  |
| Time costs              | 1,136,251 | 1,102,732    | -33519 | -2.9 % |  |  |
| Crash costs             | 78,685    | 87,429       | 8,744  | 11.1%  |  |  |
| Air pollution costs     | 68,336    | 68,036       | -301   | -0.4 % |  |  |
| Total                   | 2,766,566 | 2,752,661    |        |        |  |  |
| Change                  | -13,905   | -0.5 %       |        |        |  |  |

Table 12: Economic impact if all vehicles changed to travelling at their optimum speed on rural motorways/expressways (Category 1 roads)

# 5.2 HIGH VOLUME NATIONAL STRATEGIC ROADS (CATEGORY 2)

The results of the analysis for high volume rural National Strategic roads are given in Appendix C. The speeds that minimise the economic cost on these roads are 85 km/h for cars and LCVs (Figure 4) and 70 km/h for trucks (Figure 5).

If these two vehicle types reduced their current cruise speeds on high volume National Strategic roads to their optimum speeds, it is estimated that the total economic impact would be a saving of \$25.3 million per year (1.8%) (Table 13).

When comparing Figures 4 and 5 with Figures 2 and 3 for motorways/expressways, it can be seen that the crash costs contribute a substantially greater proportion of the total social costs of each speed. This is because the casualty crash rate per 100 million vehicle-kilometres on the high volume National Strategic roads is more than twice the rate on motorways/expressways (Table 3) and the crashes have more severe injury outcomes.

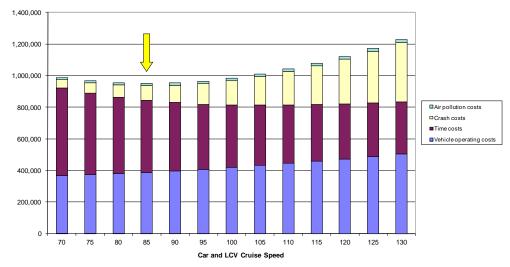


Figure 4: Impacts of car and LCV speeds on High Volume National Strategic roads (\$'000 p.a.)

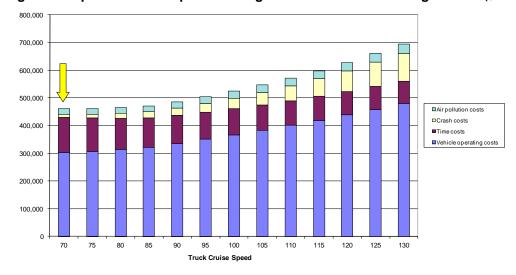


Figure 5: Impacts of truck speeds on High Volume National Strategic roads (\$'000 p.a.)

| Table 13: Economic impact if all vehicles changed to travelling at their optimum speed on |
|---|
| high volume rural National Strategic roads (Category 2 roads)                             |

| \$'000/year             | Before    | After     | Chai    | nge    |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|
| Vehicle operating costs | 730,208   | 688,927   | -41281  | -5.7 % |
| Time costs              | 521,547   | 585,799   | 64252   | 12.3 % |
| Crash costs             | 149,140   | 103,389   | -45,752 | -30.7% |
| Air pollution costs     | 37,015    | 34,540    | -2,475  | -6.7 % |
| Total                   | 1,437,910 | 1,412,655 |         |        |
| Change                  |           |           | -25,256 | -1.8 % |

## 5.3 NATIONAL & REGIONAL STRATEGIC ROADS (CATEGORIES 3 & 4)

Other National Strategic roads and the Regional Strategic roads carry lower traffic volumes than the Category 2 roads. Separate analysis was conducted for the relatively straight National and Regional Strategic roads (Category 3) and those that have more winding alignments (Category 4). The density of curves in each radius category for each of these two sub-classes of rural road are given in Table 6. The two sub-classes also differ substantially in terms of the proportion of vehicle travel conducted in rolling and mountainous terrain (Table 8). The detailed results of the analysis for the Category 3 and 4 roads are given in Appendices D and E, respectively.

Figures 6 and 7 show that the speed of cars and LCVs that minimises the economic cost on these roads is 80 km/h on both the straight and winding National and Regional Strategic roads. For trucks, a speed of 70 km/h minimises the economic cost on both the straight and winding roads of this type (Figures 8 and 9), within the range of speeds down to 70 km/h considered in this analysis. (Speeds below 70 km/h in this road environment will be examined in the sensitivity analysis in Section 7.)

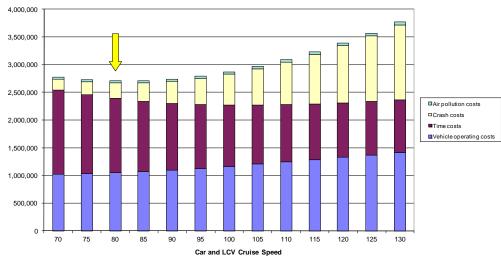


Figure 6: Impacts of car & LCV speeds on <u>straight</u> National & Regional Strategic roads (\$'000 pa)

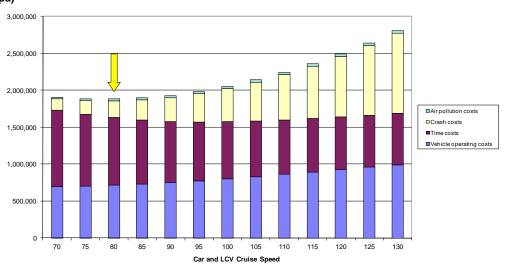


Figure 7: Impacts of car & LCV speeds on <u>winding</u> National & Regional Strategic roads (\$'000 pa)

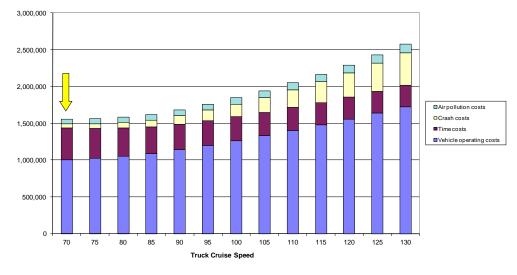
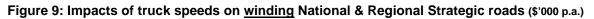
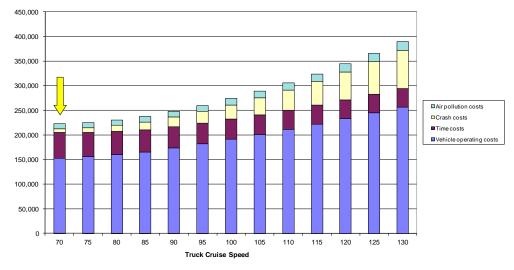


Figure 8: Impacts of truck speeds on straight National & Regional Strategic roads (\$'000 p.a,)





# 5.4 REGIONAL CONNECTOR & DISTRIBUTOR ROADS (CATEGORIES 5 & 6)

For the Regional Connector and Distributor roads, separate analysis was also conducted for the relatively straight (Category 5) and winding roads (Category 6). The density of curves on each of these two sub-classes of rural road is given in Table 6. While the curve density on Category 5 roads is less than on Category 6, it is not much less than the curve density on Category 4 roads labelled "winding" National and Regional Strategic roads.

However, the Category 5 and 6 roads do differ substantially in terms of the proportion of vehicle travel conducted in rolling and mountainous terrain (Table 8). Category 5 roads also have substantially lower proportions of travel in rolling and mountainous terrain than Category 4 roads.

The detailed results of the analysis for the Category 5 and 6 roads are given in Appendices F and G, respectively. Figures 10 and 11 show that the speeds of cars and LCVs that minimises the economic cost on the straight roads is 80 km/h, but only 70 km/h on winding Regional Connector and Distributor roads. For trucks, a speed of 70 km/h minimises the economic cost on both the straight and winding roads of this type (Figures 12 and 13), within the range of speeds down to 70 km/h considered in this analysis.

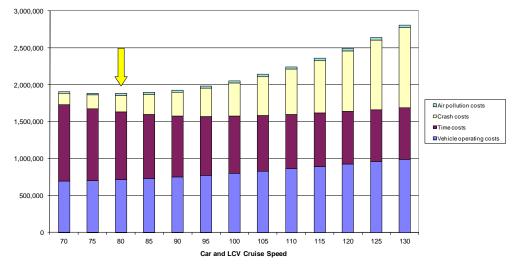
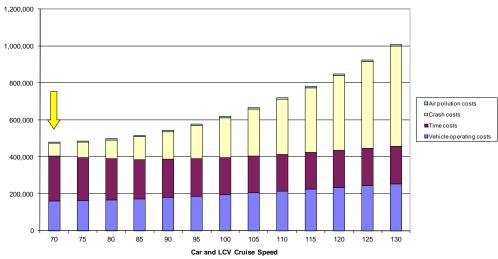
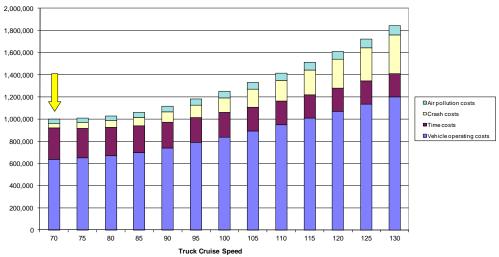


Figure 10: Impacts of car & LCV speeds on straight Regional Connector & Distributor roads

Figure 11: Impacts of car & LCV speeds on <u>winding</u> Regional Connector & Distributor roads (\$'000 p.a.)







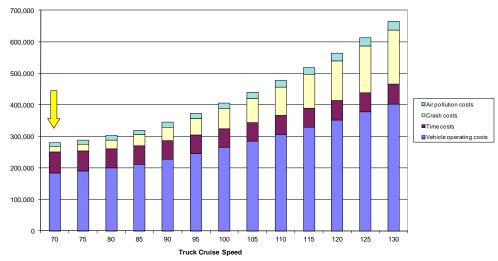


Figure 13: Impacts of truck speeds on <u>winding</u> Regional Connector & Distributor roads (\$'000 p.a.)

# 6. IMPACT IF ALL VEHICLES TRAVELLED AT THEIR OPTIMUM SPEED

If cruise speeds in each category of rural highway were to be moved closer to the optimum speeds, there could be a substantial net gain in total economic costs across the road network. This is because a large proportion of rural road travel (and an even larger proportion of rural crashes) is on undivided roads where the optimum speeds are below current cruise speeds.

Table 14 summarises the estimate (to the nearest 5 km/h) of the optimum speed in each road category for the light vehicles and trucks separately. The optimum speeds are compared with the current cruise speeds (from Table 2).

|   | Current cr                                      | ruise speeds o<br>rural highwa            | Optimum cruise<br>speeds (km/h)              |  |                                       |                                       |
|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Road Category   | Cars & light<br>commercial<br>vehicles<br>(LCV) | Medium<br>commercial<br>vehicles<br>(MCV) | Heavy<br>commercial<br>vehicles I<br>(HCV I) | Heavy<br>commercial<br>vehicles II<br>(HCV II) | Light<br>vehicles<br>(Cars &<br>LCVs) | Heavy<br>vehicles<br>(MCVs &<br>HCVs) |
| 1. Motorways/Expressways<br>(divided four-lane) roads | 99.1  | 90.7                                      | 92.5   | 91.5   | 105                                   | 80                                    |
| 2. High Volume National<br>Strategic roads            | 93.9  | 86.1                                      | 87.7   | 86.9   | 85                                    | 70                                    |
| 3. Straight National &<br>Regional Strategic roads    | 95.8  | 87.8                                      | 89.5   | 88.6   | 80                                    | 70                                    |
| 4. Winding National &<br>Regional Strategic roads     | 83.6  | 77.2                                      | 78.4   | 77.8   | 75                                    | 70                                    |
| 5. Straight Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors     | 95.7  | 87.7                                      | 89.4   | 88.5   | 80                                    | 70                                    |
| 6. Winding Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors      | 79.7  | 73.9                                      | 74.9   | 74.4   | 70                                    | 70                                    |

Table 14: Current cruise speeds by vehicle type and estimated optimum speeds (not less than 70 km/h).

Compared with the existing situation, assuming all vehicles travel at current cruise speeds, the change to travelling at the optimum speed in each road environment would result in an

overall 11% increase in travel time, 17% reduction in casualty crashes, and 7% to 18% reduction in air pollution emissions of various types (Table 15).

| Type of impact                       |                                    | Before    | After Cha |          | nge     |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|--|
| Total travel time on link, hours/day |                                    | 466,877   | 515,889   | 49,012   | 10.5 %  |  |
| Number of Casualty Crashes per year  |                                    | 8,728     | 7,240     | -1,489   | -17.1%  |  |
| Emissions, t/year                    | Carbon monoxide CO                 | 115,307   | 98,560    | -16,747  | -14.5 % |  |
|                                      | Hydrocarbons HC                    | 7,129     | 6,168     | -961     | -13.5 % |  |
|                                      | Oxides of nitrogen NO <sub>x</sub> | 37,095    | 31,169    | -5,926   | -16.0 % |  |
|                                      | Particles PM                       | 3,542     | 2,908     | -633     | -17.9 % |  |
|                                      | Carbon dioxide CO <sub>2</sub>     | 8,027,707 | 7,462,776 | -564,931 | -7.0 %  |  |

Table 15: Physical impact if all vehicles changed to travelling at their optimum speed, compared to travelling at their current speeds.

The reduction in casualty crashes is estimated to represent an annual saving of 90 fatal crashes (approximately 60% of the fatal crashes on rural State Highways), 334 serious injury crashes, and 1,065 minor injury crashes (Table 16). When these savings in road trauma are valued using the unit costs in Section 3.2.4, there would be 39% reduction in crash costs on rural highways (Table 17). The overall economic impact if all vehicles travelled at their optimum speeds was estimated to be a saving of \$482 million per annum in total social costs or 3.7% reduction in the estimated \$13.1 billion annual cost of rural State Highway travel in New Zealand.

| Table 16: Estimated crash reductions on rural State Highways per year (negative figures are |  |
|---|--|
| estimated crash increases).   |  |

|   |                          | d crash savin<br>s to optimum        |                                    |   |   |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Road category   | Fatal<br>crashes<br>p.a. | Serious<br>injury<br>crashes<br>p.a. | Other<br>injury<br>crashes<br>p.a. | Annual<br>casualty<br>crashes<br>(estimate) | Casualty<br>crash<br>saving<br>(% p.a.) |
| 1. Motorways/Expressways (divided four-lane) roads    | -0.9                     | -7.7                                 | -50.1                              | 999.0                                       | -5.9%                                   |
| 2. High Volume National Strategic roads               | 7.3                      | 26.0                                 | 80.9                               | 827.7                                       | 13.8%                                   |
| 3. Straight National & Regional<br>Strategic roads    | 41.8                     | 158.1                                | 519.0                              | 3280.6                                      | 21.9%                                   |
| 4. Winding National & Regional<br>Strategic roads     | 2.8                      | 10.1                                 | 31.5                               | 329.6                                       | 13.5%                                   |
| 5. Straight Regional Connector &<br>Distributor roads | 33.0                     | 125.1                                | 411.1                              | 2583.0                                      | 22.0%                                   |
| 6. Winding Regional Connector &<br>Distributor roads  | 5.9                      | 22.5                                 | 72.4                               | 671.5                                       | 15.0%                                   |
| TOTAL CRASH SAVINGS p.a.                              | 89.8                     | 334.1                                | 1064.8                             | 8691.4                                      | 17.1%                                   |
| Annual crashes by severity (est.)                     | 148.4                    | 1006.6                               | 7536.4                             |   |   |

| PERCENT CRASH SAVINGS | 60.5% | 33.2% | 14.1% |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|

| \$'000/year             | Before     | After      | Change   |        |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|----------|--------|
| Vehicle operating costs | 6,617,280  | 6,202,356  | -414,924 | -6.3 % |
| Time costs              | 4,661,854  | 5,192,801  | 530,947  | 11.4 % |
| Crash costs             | 1,484,548  | 911,946    | -572,602 | -38.6% |
| Air pollution costs     | 335,556    | 310,396    | -25,160  | -7.5 % |
| Total                   | 13,099,238 | 12,617,499 |          |        |
| Change                  | -481,739   | -3.7 %     |          |        |

Table 17: Economic impact if all vehicles changed to travelling at their optimum speed.

# 7. SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

The analysis described in this report included many assumptions, constraints and cost valuations. Three of these were examined in this section to test the sensitivity of the estimates of optimum speed to the following variations on the economic analysis:

- 1. Cruise speeds below 70 km/h for each vehicle type (where warranted)
- 2. Increased valuation of travel time costs
- 3. Ignoring under-reporting of non-fatal reported crashes.

The results of the sensitivity analysis are shown in Table 17 and are discussed in the following sections.

|  | Optimum cruise<br>speeds without 70<br>km/h lower limit |                                       | Optimum cruise<br>speeds with travel<br>time costs per hour<br>doubled |                                       | Optimum cruise<br>speeds based on<br>reported crashes<br>(ignoring under-<br>reporting) |                                       |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Road Category                                      | Light<br>vehicles<br>(Cars &<br>LCVs)                   | Heavy<br>vehicles<br>(MCVs<br>& HCVs) | Light<br>vehicles<br>(Cars &<br>LCVs)                                  | Heavy<br>vehicles<br>(MCVs<br>& HCVs) | Light<br>vehicles<br>(Cars &<br>LCVs)   | Heavy<br>vehicles<br>(MCVs<br>& HCVs) |
| 1. Motorways/<br>Expressways (divided)             | 105   | 80                                    | 130  | 95                                    | 110   | 80                                    |
| 2. High Volume National<br>Strategic roads         | 85  | 70                                    | 95   | 85                                    | 90  | 75                                    |
| 3. Straight National &<br>Regional Strategic roads | 80  | 70                                    | 95   | 80                                    | 85  | 70                                    |
| 4. Winding National &<br>Regional Strategic roads  | 75  | 65                                    | 85   | 75                                    | 80  | 65                                    |
| 5. Straight Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors  | 80  | 70                                    | 90   | 75                                    | 80  | 70                                    |

Table 17: Estimated optimum speeds resulting from variations in the economic analysis

| 6. Winding Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors | 65 | 55 | 75 | 65 | 70 | 55 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|

# 7.1 CRUISE SPEEDS BELOW 70 KM/H

The economic analysis of cruise speeds for each vehicle type examined only speeds in the range from 70 to 130 km/h in steps of 5 km/h. The optimum speeds recorded in Figures 2 to 13 and Table 14 were those for which the total economic cost was minimised in that speed range. Selected analysis was conducted to examine whether there was a lower total cost at speeds below 70 km/h for those vehicle types (principally heavy vehicles) and road categories for which the optimum speed was recorded as 70 km/h in Table 14.

The analysis was modified to cover speeds from 50 to 110 km/h. For the speeds below 70 km/h, adjustment factors to reflect the additional air pollution emissions (except carbon dioxide) due to slowing for stops and accelerating again were not available from previous analysis based on Ding's (2000) models. As described in Section 3.5.5, Ding's models had been used to estimate factors for slowing for stops and for sharp curves with negotiation speeds of 70 km/h; such curves were not relevant for cruise speeds of 70 km/h or less. Table 9 illustrates that the adjustment factor for stops alone associated with cruise speeds of 70 km/h or less is between 1 and 1.1. For the sensitivity analysis, no adjustment was made to the air pollution emissions associated with slowing from cruise speeds in the range 50 to 65 km/h. The exception to this was in the case of carbon dioxide emissions, which were estimated as a function of VOC and which in turn was adjusted for the number of stops and slowings for curves of different radii, from cruise speeds in the range 50 to 65 km/h, as described in Section 3.4.2.

Only in the case of heavy vehicles on Category 4 roads (Figure 14) and on Category 6 roads for both light (Figure 15) and heavy vehicles (Figure 16) did the extended analysis reveal that the total economic cost was below 70 km/h for those cases recorded as 70 km/h in Table 14. In the remaining cases, the sensitivity analysis confirmed that 70 km/h was the optimum speed.

In practice, the lower optimum speeds revealed in the extended analysis made very little difference to the total economic cost compared with 70 km/h. However, as can be seen in Figures 14 to 16, the crash costs associated with these lower optimum speeds are clearly smaller than the crash costs at a cruise speed of 70 km/h. If speed limits lower than 70 km/h could be considered on these winding rural roads in New Zealand, then this may result in further crash reductions than those estimated in Table 16 for Category 4 and 6 roads.

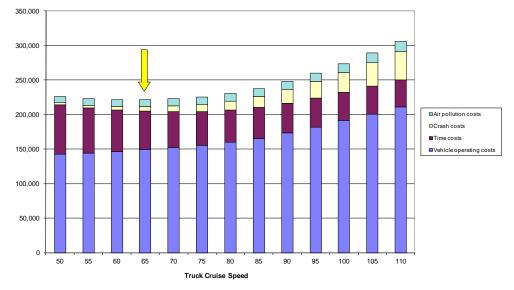
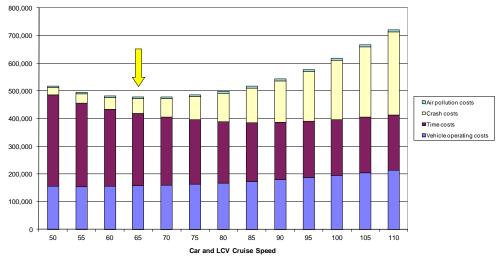
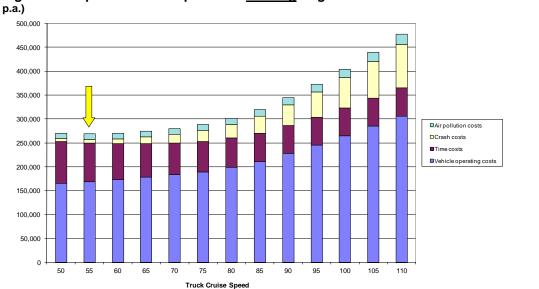


Figure 14: Impacts of truck speeds on winding National & Regional Strategic roads (\$'000 p.a.)

Figure 15: Impacts of car & LCV speeds on winding Regional Connector & Distributor roads (\$'000 p.a.)







# 7.2 INCREASED VALUATION OF TRAVEL TIME COSTS

It has been suggested that NZTA's (2010) Economic Evaluation Manual undervalues the unit costs of travel time. To test the sensitivity to the unit values per hour given in Tables A4.1 and A4.2 of EEM, these values were doubled and the optimum speeds re-estimated in the same way as described in Sections 5.1 to 5.4.

The re-estimated optimum speeds shown in Table 17 are generally 10 to 15 km/h higher than those estimated using the unit travel time values in EEM, with the optimum for cars and LCVs on motorways/expressways being estimated as 130 km/h compared with 105 km/h. Thus it can be seen the optimum speeds are sensitive to the values placed on travel time in a similar way as their sensitivity to valuation of road crash costs (Cameron 2012).

# 7.3 IGNORING UNDER-REPORTING OF NON-FATAL REPORTED CRASHES

EEM Table A6.20(a) requires that non-fatal reported crashes on motorways (both serious and minor injury crashes) be increased by 90% to estimate actual numbers, and that on other 80 or 100 km/h speed limit roads the serious and minor injury crashes be increased by factors of 1.9 and 4.5, respectively. It is beyond the scope of this study to examine whether this extent of inflation of non-fatal reported crashes in New Zealand is justified. It is possible that while there is under-reporting, the less severe injury crashes in each non-fatal injury severity category are under-reported to a greater degree than the more severe crashes. However, after the adjustment for under-reporting, the estimated crashes in Section 3.2.4 to estimate the total social cost of crashes for the economic analysis reported here.

An adjustment for under-reporting of crashes in Australia has not been considered in Austroads reports (Thoresen et al 2003, Perovic et al 2008) and the casualty crash rates per 100 million vehicle-km used by Cameron (2003, 2004, 2011, 2012) were based on <u>reported</u> casualty crashes and their injury severity distribution. To facilitate a comparison and to examine the sensitivity of the economic analysis to the under-reporting adjustment, the analysis described in Sections 5.1 to 5.4 was repeated using crash rates and injury severity distributions of reported casualty crashes in New Zealand (Tables 18 and 19).

| · · ·  |   |       |                   |                 |
|--|---|-------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Road Category                                      | Reported casualty<br>crash rate per 100 M<br>vehicle-km | Fatal | Serious<br>injury | Minor<br>injury |
| 1. Motorways/<br>Expressways (divided)             | 12.5  | 1.4%  | 8.2%              | 90.5%           |
| 2. High Volume National<br>Strategic roads         | 13.0  | 7.2%  | 22.6%             | 70.3%           |
| 3. Straight National &<br>Regional Strategic roads | 18.2  | 7.0%  | 22.5%             | 70.5%           |
| 4. Winding National &<br>Regional Strategic roads  | 16.0  | 4.7%  | 25.6%             | 69.7%           |
| 5. Straight Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors  | 21.5  | 6.6%  | 23.3%             | 70.1%           |
| 6. Winding Regional<br>Connectors & Distributors   | 24.6  | 6.3%  | 25.4%             | 68.4%           |

| Table 18: Casualty crash rates and crash injury severity profiles based on reported crashes |  |
|---|--|
| (2006-2010)   |  |

The re-estimated optimum speeds based on reported crashes were about 5 km/h higher for cars and LCVs and generally no higher for trucks compared with those estimated using the adjusted crashes. While it is not possible to make a direct comparison for each road environment, the re-estimated optimum speeds for cars and LCVs are generally 5 to 10 km/h lower than the estimated optimum speeds for the same vehicle types in Australia, based on reported crashes and "willingness to pay" (WTP) values of crashes (Table 1). The re-estimated optimum speeds for trucks are generally at least 15 km/h less than their estimated optimum speeds in Australia based on reported crashes and WTP values.

| Road Type            | Vehicle Type         | Fatal (%) | Serious<br>injury (%) | Minor<br>injury (%) |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Motorways            | Passenger car        | 6.24      | 92.93                 |                     |
|                      | Van or Utility (LCV) | 1.21      | 8.57                  | 90.22               |
|                      | Truck (MCV or HCV)   | 2.05      | 12.19                 | 85.75               |
| Other State Highways | Passenger car        | 7.51      | 23.07                 | 69.42               |
| (open road)          | Van or Utility (LCV) | 7.88      | 24.92                 | 67.19               |
|                      | Truck (MCV or HCV)   | 13.89     | 25.50                 | 60.61               |

Table 19: Injury severity profile of reported casualty crashes by vehicle type involved (2001-2010)

Thus it can be seen that the estimation of optimum speeds in New Zealand is sensitive to the adjustments for under-reporting of non-fatal injury crashes. Differential adjustment factors are currently recommended in EEM for non-motorway rural roads related to the reported crash injury severity. Perhaps different adjustment factors are warranted for each rural road category and perhaps for crashes involving each type of vehicle.

# 8. DISCUSSION

The optimum speeds of trucks on rural highways are lower than those calculated for light vehicles, especially on rural motorways where 25 km/h difference has been estimated (Table 14). A lower speed limit for trucks than light vehicles would appear appropriate on divided roads such as motorways. The availability of at least two traffic lanes in each direction on these divided roads would facilitate the safe overtaking manoeuvres that would be required to a greater extent if light vehicles and trucks had differential speed limits. Lower speed limits for trucks than light vehicles are common in Europe.

The optimum speeds on rural undivided highways for trucks and light vehicles, respectively, vary by up to 15 km/h depending on the category of road. Only on the winding roads (Categories 4 and 6), where deceleration for many curves, and acceleration back to cruise speed, adds substantially to vehicle operating costs and emissions, are the optimum speeds essentially the same for light and heavy vehicles. Hence, while lower general speed limits appear appropriate for winding rural roads, there is no case for differential speed limits for trucks and light vehicles on these categories of undivided road. The need for increased opportunities for safe overtaking manoeuvres on these roads, if general speed limits were reduced, would appear no greater than currently.

However, differential speed limits do appear to be appropriate for the undivided roads in Categories 2, 3 and 5 (high volume National Strategic roads and straight 'other' State Highways). The optimum speeds for trucks and light vehicles differ by 10 to 15 km/h. If differential speed limits were to be applied in these road categories, then attention would need to be given to providing adequate overtaking opportunities, perhaps by more overtaking lanes or short sections of divided highway where the terrain allows. The influence on light vehicle speeds if truck speed limits were lower on the same undivided highways under current road conditions has not been modelled in the analysis presented here.

The findings of this report depend on the functional relationships between speed and road trauma, travel time, air pollution emissions and vehicle operating costs, the assumptions made, and the input parameters. The sensitivity of the findings to variations in these factors has been tested only to a limited extent.

# 9. CONCLUSIONS

Within the limits of the assumptions made and the data available for this study, a number of conclusions about optimal rural speeds and speed limits were reached.

- The optimum speeds on Category 1 Motorways/Expressways (divided four-lane) roads would be 105 km/h for cars and light commercial vehicles and 80 km/h for trucks.<sup>2</sup> On other categories of (undivided) rural highways, the optimum speeds would be at most 70 km/h for trucks, but the optimum speed for cars and light commercial vehicles ranges from 85 km/h down to 65 km/h depending on the quality of the road and whether through a winding road environment.
- 2. Rationalisation of speed limits applicable to each class of rural highway and for each type of vehicle, making the limits consistent with the optimum speed in each case, has the potential to reduce casualty crashes and crash costs substantially. Although travel times and costs would increase, there would be a reduction in the total social costs on rural highways when all the benefits of reduced road trauma, air pollution emissions and vehicle operating costs from reduced speeds are considered.
- 3. The results suggest that differential speed limits would be appropriate in each category of rural highway apart from those through winding road environments (where, however, substantially reduced general speed limits for all vehicle types are appropriate). If differential speed limits were to be applied on some undivided rural highways, then attention should be given to providing adequate overtaking opportunities.

# 10. REFERENCES

Ahn, K, Trani, AA, Rakha, H, and Van Aerde, M (1999), 'Microscopic fuel consumption and energy emission models'. Proceedings, 78<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting, Transportation Research Board, USA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> This analysis was based on 435 km of Motorways primarily centred around Auckland and Wellington and divided four-lane Expressway roads primarily located in north Waikato. It is important to note that this finding is based on "free-flow" speeds where traffic volumes allow. Higher traffic volumes around major centres would be unlikely to sustain such high speeds, particularly in peak periods.

Andersson, G, Bjoerketurn, U, Bruede, U, Larsson, J, Nilsson, G, and Thulin, H (1991), 'Forecasts of traffic safety and calculated traffic safety effects for a choice of measures'. TFB and VTI forskning/research 7:6. Sweden.

Andersson, G, and Nilsson, G (1997), 'Speed management in Sweden'. Swedish National Road and Transport Research Institute (VTI), Sweden.

BITRE – Bureau of Infrastructure, Transport and Regional Economics (2009), 'Cost of road crashes in Australia 2006'. BITRE, Canberra.

BTCE – Bureau of Transport and Communications Economics (1997), 'The costs of road accidents in Victoria – 1988'. Unpublished monograph. BTCE, Canberra.

BTE – Bureau of Transport Economics (2000), 'Road crash costs in Australia'. Report 102, BTE, Canberra.

Cameron, MH (2000), 'Estimation of the optimum speed on urban residential streets'. Report to Australian Transport Safety Bureau, Canberra. Monash University Accident Research Centre.

Cameron, M.H. (2001), 'Estimation of the optimum speed on urban residential streets'. Proceedings, Road Safety Research, Policing and Education Conference, Melbourne.

Cameron, M.H. (2003), 'Potential benefits and costs of speed changes on rural roads'. Report No. CR 216, Australian Transport Safety Bureau, Canberra.

Cameron, M.H. (2004), 'Potential benefits and costs of speed changes on rural roads'. Proceedings, 2004 Road Safety Research, Policing and Education Conference, Perth.

Cameron, MH (2011), 'Rationalisation of speed limits within the Safe System approach'. Proceedings, Road Safety Research, Policing and Education Conference, Perth.

Cameron, MH (2012), 'Optimum speeds on rural roads based on "willingness to pay" values of road trauma'. Special Issue on *Safe Speeds*, Journal of Australasian College of Road Safety, Vol. 23, No. 3, August.

Cameron, MH, and Elvik, R (2010), 'Nilsson's Power Model connecting speed and road trauma: Applicability by road type and alternative models for urban roads'. Accident Analysis and Prevention, Vol. 42, No. 6.

Carlsson, G (1997), 'Cost-effectiveness of information campaigns and enforcement and the costs and benefits of speed changes'. Proceedings of European Seminar, *Cost-Effectiveness of Road Safety Work and Measures*, Luxembourg. PRI, Luxembourg.

Coesel, N, and Rietveld, P (1998), 'Time to tame our speed? Costs, benefits and acceptance of lower speed limits'. Proceedings, 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference, *Road Safety in Europe*, Cologne, Germany.

Coleman, JA, et al (1995), 'FHWA Study Tour for Speed Management and Enforcement Technology'. Federal Highway Administration, US Department of Transportation, Washington DC.

Corben, B, Newstead, S, Cameron, M, Diamantopoulou, K, and Ryan, P (1994), 'Evaluation of TAC funded accident black spot treatments: Report on Phase 2 – Evaluation system development'. Report to Transport Accident Commission. Monash University Accident Research Centre.

Cox, J (1997), 'Roads in the community. Part 1: Are they doing their job?' Austroads, Sydney.

Ding, Y. (2000), 'Quantifying the impact of traffic-related and driver-related factors on vehicle fuel consumption and emissions'. MSc thesis, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg VA, USA.

Elvik, R (1999), 'Cost-benefit analysis of safety measures for vulnerable and inexperienced road users: Work Package 5 of EU-Project PROMISING'. TOI, Norway.

Elvik, R. (2002), 'Optimal speed limits: Limits of optimality models'. Transportation Research Record 1818, National Research Council, Washington DC, USA.

Elvik, R., Christensen, P., and Amundsen, A. (2004), 'Speed and road accidents. An evaluation of the Power Model.' Report 740/2004, Institute of Transport Economics, Oslo, Norway.

Haworth, N, Ungers, B, Vulcan, P, and Corben, B (2001), 'Evaluation of a 50 km/h default urban speed limit for Australia'. Report to National Road Transport Commission. Monash University Accident Research Centre.

Kallberg, V-P, and Toivanen, S (1998), 'Framework for assessing the impacts of speed in road transport'. Deliverable 8, MASTER project, European Commission.

Kloeden, CN, Ponte, G, and McLean, AJ (2001), 'Travelling speed and the risk of crash involvement on rural roads'. Report CR 204, Australian Transport Safety Bureau.

Mclean, J (2001), 'Economic evaluation of road investment proposals: Improved prediction models for road crash savings'. Report AP-R184, Austroads, Sydney.

NRTC – National Road Transport Commission (1996), 'Mass Limits Review – Appendices to Technical Supplement No. 2: Road and Bridge Statistical Data Tables'. NRTC, Melbourne.

Nilsson, G. (1981), 'The effects of speed limits on traffic accidents in Sweden'. Proceedings, International Symposium, Dublin. OECD.

Nilsson, G (1984), 'Speeds, accident rates and personal injury consequences for different road types'. Rapport 277, Swedish National Road and Transport Research Institute (VTI), Sweden.

Nilsson, G. (2004), 'Traffic safety dimensions and the Power Model to describe the effect of speed on safety'. Bulletin 221, Lund Institute of Technology, Department of Technology and Society, Traffic Engineering, Lund, Sweden.

NZ MoT – New Zealand Ministry of Transport (2009), 'Safer Journeys – New Zealand's Road Safety Strategy 2010-2020'. MoT, Wellington.

NZTA – New Zealand Transport Agency (2010), 'Economic Evaluation Manual (Volume 1). NZTA, Wellington.

Peeters, PM, van Asseldonk, Y, van Binsbergen, AJ, Schoemaker, TJH, van Goevreden, CD, Vermijs, RGMM, Rietveld, P, and Rienstra, SA (1996), 'Time to tame our speed? A study of the socioeconomic cost and benefits of speed reduction of passenger cars'. Report to Research Unit for Integrated Transport Studies, Den Haag, The Netherlands.

Perovic, J, Evans, C, Lloyd, B, and Tsolakis, D (2008), 'Guide to project evaluation. Part 4: project evaluation data'. Austroads Publication No. AGPE04/08, Austroads, Sydney.

Plowden, S, and Hillman, M (1996), 'Speed control and transport policy'. Policy Studies Institute, London.

Rietveld, P, van Binsbergen, A, Schoemaker, T, and Peeters, P (1996), 'Optimum speed limits for various types of roads: a social cost-benefit analysis for the Netherlands'. Tinbergen Institute, Free University Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Roads and Traffic Authority (2008). 'Economic valuation of safety benefits: Serious injuries – Final Summary Report'. RTA, Sydney, New South Wales.

Robertson, S, Ward, H, Marsden, G, Sandberg, U, and Hammerstrom, U (1998), 'The effect of speed on noise, vibration and emissions from vehicles'. Working paper R 1.2.1, MASTER project, European Commission.

Steadman, LA, and Bryan, RJ (1988), 'Cost of road accidents in Australia'. Occasional paper 91, Bureau of Transport and Communications Economics. AGPS, Canberra.

Taylor, MC, Baruya, A, and Kennedy, JV (2002), 'The relationship between speed and accidents on rural single-carriageway roads'. Report TRL511, Transport Research Laboratory, U.K.

Toivanen, S, and Kallberg, V-P (1998), 'Framework for assessing the impacts of speed'. Papers, Workshop II on Speed Management, Proceedings, 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference, *Road Safety in Europe*, Cologne, Germany.

Transportation Research Board (1998), 'Managing speed: review of current practices for setting and enforcing speed limits'. TRB Special Report 245, Washington DC. (http://gulliver.trb.org/publications/sr/sr254.pdf)

Ward, H, Robertson, S, and Allsop, R (1998), 'Managing speeds of traffic on European roads: Non-accident external and internal effects of vehicle use and how these depend on speed'. Papers, Workshop II on Speed Management, Proceedings, 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference, *Road Safety in Europe*, Cologne, Germany.

# APPENDIX A: MASTER FRAMEWORK FOR ANALYSIS OF IMPACTS OF A SPEED MANAGEMENT POLICY

blanco.xls

| MANAGINO                         | G SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEA | N ROADS                     |            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Applicati                        | on of the MASTER framework     | (see separate instructions) | Ver. 01/99 |
| LINK-LEVE                        | EL ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACTS O   | F A SPEED MANAGEMENT POLICY |            |
| Name of applier:<br>Institution: |                                |                             |            |
| 1. Outlining                     |                                |                             |            |
| A. Policy test                   |                                |                             |            |
|                                  |                                |                             |            |

A1. Length of link

km

A2. Flow characteristics

|                                    |         | Before policy |         |         |         |         | After policy |         |         |         |         |         |  |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Traffic attributes                 |         |               |         |         |         | Total/  |              |         |         |         |         | Total/  |  |
|                                    |         |               |         |         |         | Averag  | 0            | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | Averag  |  |
|                                    |         |               |         |         |         | е       |              |         |         |         |         | е       |  |
| Mean speed, km/h                   |         |               |         |         |         | #DIV/0! |              |         |         |         |         | #DIV/0! |  |
| AADT*                              |         |               |         |         |         | 0       |              |         |         |         |         | 0       |  |
| Share of traffic                   | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0!       | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0!      | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |  |
| Business trips, %                  |         |               |         |         |         | #DIV/0! |              |         |         |         |         | #DIV/0! |  |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, % | 0       |               |         |         |         | #DIV/0! |              |         |         |         |         | #DIV/0! |  |
| Leisure trips, %                   |         |               |         |         |         | #DIV/0! |              |         |         |         |         | #DIV/0! |  |

\*average annual daily traffic volume, vehicles per day

## B. Link/network level analysis

This workbook is best suited for link analysis. However, elastic travel demand can be assumed, for the workbook contains formulas for consumer surplus calculation.

### C. Deciding on relevant impacts

Vehicle operating costs Travel time Accidents Air pollution Noise Other

End of sheet



MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

## Application of the MASTER framework

2. Measurement of impacts

D. Impact functions

# D1. Vehicle operating costs

(describe here)

# D2. Travel time

Function: travel time = link length/speed of traffic flow

# D3a. Accidents

### For example:

| Injury accidents before = n <sub>IB</sub> | Average speed before = $v_B$ |
|---|------------------------------|
| Injury accidents after = n <sub>IA</sub>  | Average speed after = $v_A$  |

 $n_{IA} = (v_A/v_B)^2 * n_{IB}$  (Andersson & Nilsson, 1997)

# D3b. Accident costs

For example:

$$\label{eq:constant} \begin{split} & \text{Total accident costs before} = C_{\text{B}}, \, \text{total accident costs after} = C_{\text{A}} \\ & \text{k} = \text{country specific constant } 1.75...2.30 \end{split}$$

 $C_{A} = [k^{*}((v_{A}/v_{B})^{2}-1)+1]^{*}C_{B}$  (Andersson & Nilsson, 1997)

## D4. Air pollutant emission coefficients

|                                    | At initial speed, g/km |   |   |   |   | At final speed, g/km |   |   |   |   |   |         |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Emission factors*                  | 0                      | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Average              | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Average |
| Carbon monoxide CO                 |                        |   |   |   |   | #DIV/0!              |   |   |   |   |   | #DIV/0! |
| Hydrocarbons HC                    |                        |   |   |   |   | #DIV/0!              |   |   |   |   |   | #DIV/0! |
| Oxides of nitrogen NO <sub>x</sub> |                        |   |   |   |   | #DIV/0!              |   |   |   |   |   | #DIV/0! |
| Particles PM                       |                        |   |   |   |   | #DIV/0!              |   |   |   |   |   | #DIV/0! |
| Carbon dioxide CO <sub>2</sub>     |                        |   |   |   |   | #DIV/0!              |   |   |   |   |   | #DIV/0! |

### D5. Noise pollution

(specify model used here)

Ver. 01/99

# E. Unit prices

# E1. Vehicle operating costs

| Petrol Diesel [Fuel price, ECU per litre [inserting prices here is preferred to writing them in formulas with absolute numbers] |   |   |        |        |   |         |   |   |         |       |   |         |
|---|---|---|--------|--------|---|---------|---|---|---------|-------|---|---------|
| ECU per vehicle-km  |   |   |        |        |   |         |   |   |         |       |   |         |
|   |   |   | Before | policy |   |         |   |   | After p | olicy |   |         |
|   | 0 | 0 | 0      | 0      | 0 | Average | 0 | 0 | 0       | 0     | C | Average |
| Vehicle oper. costs*  |   |   |        |        |   | #DIV/0! |   |   |         |       |   | #DIV/0! |

\*Without tax

# E2a. Time costs per hour

|                                    |     | EC  | CU per ho | ur  |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|
| Value of travel time               | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0   |
| Business trips. %                  |     |     |           |     |     |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, % | 6   |     |           |     |     |
| Leisure trips, %                   |     |     |           |     |     |
| Average                            | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0       | 0.0 | 0.0 |

| E2b. Time costs per kilometre |         | ECU per vehicle-km         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                               |         | Before policy After policy |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|                               | 0       | 0                          | 0       | 0       | 0       | Average | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | Average |
| Time costs                    | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0!                    | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

| E3. Total user costs            | ECU per vehicle-km         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (vehicle operating+ time costs) | Before policy After policy |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|                                 | 0                          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | Average | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | Average |
| Total user costs                | #DIV/0!                    | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

## E4 Accident costs

| Accident costs           |        |         |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|
|                          | Before | After   |
| Accident type            | kECU/  | kECU/   |
| Accident type            | accid. | accid.  |
| Personal injury accident | 316    | #DIV/0! |

# E5a. Air pollution costs

| Air pollutants' unit costs | ECU/t |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Carbon monoxide CO         |       |
| Hydrocarbons HC            |       |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx     |       |
| Particles PM               |       |
| Carbon dioxide CO2         |       |

| Unit costs of noise pollution | ECU/year |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB        |          |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB        |          |
| Noise zone >70 dB             |          |

## F. Calculation of impacts

| 1 0                     | Be     |                                  |   | After p | olicy, kE | CU/vear |       |            |           |         |   |      |
|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---|---------|-----------|---------|-------|------------|-----------|---------|---|------|
|                         | 0      | 0                                | 0 | 0       | 0         | Total   | 0     | 0          | 0         | 0       | 0 | Tota |
| Vehicle operating costs | 0      | 0                                | 0 | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0     | 0          | 0         | 0       | 0 | 0    |
|                         |        |                                  |   |         |           |         |       |            |           |         |   |      |
|                         | Before | Before policy, vehicle-hours/day |   |         |           |         | Aftor | policy, ve | hicle-hou | ırs/dav |   |      |

| E2a. Travel time          | Be   | Before policy, vehicle-hours/day |         |         |         |         | After policy, vehicle-hours/day |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                           | 0  | 0                                | 0       | 0       | 0       | Total   | 0                               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | Total   |
| Total travel time on link | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!                          | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0!                         | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |
| E2b. Travel time costs    | Before policy, kECU/vear After policy, kECU/vear |                                  |         |         |         |         |                                 |         |         |         |         |         |
|                           | 0  | 0                                | 0       | 0       | 0       | Total   | 0                               | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | Total   |
| Total travel time costs   | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0!                          | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0!                         | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

| F3. | Consumer surplus             | Input data, before policy Input data, after policy |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----|------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|     | ·                            | 0  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | Average | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | Average |
|     | Total user costs, ECU/veh.km | #DIV/0!  | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |
|     | Mio veh.kms/year             | 0  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |

| kECU/vear #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! |           |           | Total  |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------|
|   | kECU/year | #DIV/0! # | DIV/0! |

## E4a. Accidents

| Number of accidents per year | Before<br>policy |         | Cha     | inge    |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Personal injury accident     |                  | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

### F4b. Accident costs

|                          |                  | <b>KECU</b> /yea | r       |         |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| Cost of accidents        | Before<br>policy |                  | Cha     | inge    |
| Personal injury accident |                  | #DIV/0!          | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

## E5a. Air pollution

|                        |   | At initial speed, t/year |   |   |   |       |   | At final speed, t/year |   |   |   |       |  |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-------|---|------------------------|---|---|---|-------|--|
| Emissions              | 0 | 0                        | 0 | 0 | 0 | Total | 0 | 0                      | 0 | 0 | 0 | Total |  |
| Carbon monoxide CO     | 0 | 0                        | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0                      | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     |  |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 0 | 0                        | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0                      | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 0 | 0                        | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0                      | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     |  |
| Particles PM           | 0 | 0                        | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0                      | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     |  |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 0 | 0                        | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     | 0 | 0                      | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     |  |

## E5b. Air pollution costs

|                        |   | At ir | nitial spee | d, kECU/ | vear |       | At final speed, kECU/year |   |   |   |   |       |
|------------------------|---|-------|-------------|----------|------|-------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|
| Emissions              | 0 | 0     | 0           | 0        | 0    | Total | 0                         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Total |
| Carbon monoxide CO     |   | -     | -           | -        | •    | -     | -                         | - | - | - | - | -     |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 0 | 0     | 0           | 0        | 0    | 0     | 0                         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 0 | 0     | 0           | 0        | 0    | 0     | 0                         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     |
| Particles PM           | - | -     | -           | -        | -    | -     | -                         | - | - | - | - | -     |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 0 | 0     | 0           | 0        | 0    | 0     | 0                         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     |
| Total                  | 0 | 0     | 0           | 0        | 0    | 0     | 0                         | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0     |

## E5c. Noise pollution

| No. of residents       | Before<br>policy | <br>Change |
|------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB |                  | 0 #DIV/0!  |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB |                  | 0 #DIV/0!  |
| Noise zone >70 dB      |                  | 0 #DIV/0!  |

| F5d. Noise pollution costs | kECU/ year       |                 |     |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                            | Before<br>policy | After<br>policy | Cha | inge    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB     | 0                | 0               | 0   | #DIV/0! |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB     | 0                | 0               | 0   | #DIV/0! |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noise zone >70 dB          | 0                | 0               | 0   | #DIV/0! |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                      | 0                | 0               | 0   | #DIV/0! |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# G. Non-quantified impacts

(describe here)



# MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

# Application of the MASTER framework

Ver. 01/99

# H. Net impacts

# H1. Physical impacts

|                      |                                       | Before  | After   | Cha     | inge    |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total travel time of | n link, hours/day                     | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |
| Number of accider    | nts per year                          | 0.0     | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |
| Emissions, t/year    | Carbon monoxide CO                    | 0       | 0       | 0       | #DIV/0! |
|                      | Hydrocarbons HC                       | 0       | 0       | 0.0     | #DIV/0! |
|                      | Oxides of nitrogen NOx                | 0       | 0       | 0       | #DIV/0! |
|                      | Particles PM                          | 0       | 0       | 0.00    | #DIV/0! |
|                      | Carbon dioxide CO2                    | 0       | 0       | 0       | #DIV/0! |
| Residents in area w  | here A <sub>eq,07-22hrs</sub> > 55 dB | 0       | 0       | 0       | #DIV/0! |

# H2. Monetary impacts

| kECU/year               | Before  | After   | Cha     | nge     |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Consumber surplus       | (N. A.) | (N. A.) |         | (N. A.) |
| Vehicle operating costs | 0       | 0       | 0       | #DIV/0! |
| Time costs              | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |
| Accident costs          | 0       | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |
| Air pollution costs     | 0       | 0       | 0       | #DIV/0! |
| Noise costs             | 0       | 0       | 0       | #DIV/0! |
| Total                   | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |         |         |
| Change                  |         | -       | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

NB: Table H2 has two alternative appearances depending on whether the traffic volume changes: If the **traffic volume does not change**, the difference of the sums of vehicle operating and

time costs is used normally. Without an estimate of the demand curve of traffic as a function of user costs, the before and after figures for consumer surplus (CS) cannot, however, be presented. In this case, the change in consumer surplus equals the change in vehicle operating + time costs. If the **traffic volume changes** as a result of the policy, change of the user costs cannot

be used as a component of socio-economic costs of the policy. Instead, the change in consumer surplus is used. But, as stated above, the CS figures for the initial and final situation are not known, and thus the *Total* row will only include accident and environmental costs in the before and after columns. The absolute figure for total change will in all cases include changes in the total costs., as this can always be calculated. No percent change is presented in this latter case.

# I. Distribution of impacts

| Affected Groups       | Vehicle<br>costs | Travel<br>time | Accid-<br>ents | Pollut-<br>ion |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Private motorists     |                  |                |                |                |
| Coach passengers      |                  |                |                |                |
| Goods traffic         |                  |                |                |                |
| Nearby residents      |                  |                |                |                |
| Animals crossing road |                  |                |                |                |
| Oth 1                 |                  |                |                |                |
| Oth 2                 |                  |                |                |                |
| Oth 3                 |                  |                |                |                |
| Oth 4                 |                  |                |                |                |

# J. Sensitivity tests

(list here)

End of sheet

# APPENDIX B: CATEGORY 1 – MOTORWAYS/EXPRESSWAYS

MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

Application of the MASTER framework (see separate instructions)

Ver. 01/99

LINK-LEVEL ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACTS OF A SPEED MANAGEMENT POLICY

 Mame of applier:
 Max Cameron

 Institution:
 Monash University Accident Research Centre

1. Outlining

A Policy test Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 1 (Motorway/Expressway) roads

A1. Length of link

435.4 km

A2. Flow characteristics

|                                  |      |      | Before | policy |      |                       | After policy |      |        |       |      |                       |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------|------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------|--------------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Traffic attributes               | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car    | LCV    | MCV  | Total/<br>Avera<br>ge |              | HCV2 | Car    | LCV   | MCV  | Total/<br>Avera<br>ge |  |  |  |
| Cruise speed, km/h               | 92.5 | 91.5 | 99.1   | 99.1   | 90.7 | 98.6                  | 80           | 80   | 105    | 105   | 80   | 103.5                 |  |  |  |
| Average of all speeds on link    | 91.5 | 90.4 | 98.2   | 98.2   | 89.9 |                       | 79.5         | 79.4 | 103.7  | 103.6 | 79.5 |                       |  |  |  |
| AADT*                            | 538  | 538  | 22,156 | 2,841  | 538  | 26,611                | 538          | 538  | 22,156 | 2,841 | 538  | 26,611                |  |  |  |
| Share of traffic                 | 2%   | 2%   | 83%    | 11%    | 2%   | 100%                  | 2%           | 2%   | 83%    | 11%   | 2%   | 100%                  |  |  |  |
| Business trips, %                | 85   | 85   | 30     | 55     | 85   | 36                    | 85           | 85   | 30     | 55    | 85   | 36                    |  |  |  |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, | 5    | 5    | 10     | 5      | 5    | 9                     | 5            | 5    | 10     | 5     | 5    | 9                     |  |  |  |
| Leisure trips, %                 | 10   | 10   | 60     | 40     | 10   | 55                    | 10           | 10   | 60     | 40    | 10   | 55                    |  |  |  |

\*average annual daily traffic volume, vehicles per day

### B. Link/network level analysis

This workbook is best suited for link analysis. However, elastic travel demand can be assumed, for the workbook contains formulas for consumer surplus calculation.

### C. Deciding on relevant impacts

X Vehicle operating costs
 X Travel time
 Accidents
 Air pollution
 Noise
 Other



MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS Application of the MASTER framework Application of the MASTER framework

Ver. 01/99

Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 1 (Motorway/Expressway) roads

### 2. Measurement of impacts

### D. Impact functions

### D1. Vehicle operating costs

VOC running cost models from EEM Table A5.11 for speed and grade (adjustment for stops and curves based on EEM Tables 5.24-33)

### D2. Travel time

Function: travel time = link length/free speed of traffic flow (flat straight roads only; adjustment for stops and curves based on EEM Tables 5.24-33)

### D3a. Accidents

| hiuru qaaidanta oftar n   | Aueroae                             | anaad afta                          |                     |                                  |                           |                 |                      |                            |                                    |                                 |                     |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |  |                       |               |                                     |  |   |                                   |                       |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Injury accidents after = n <sub>IA</sub>  | Average                             | speed afte                          | $I = V_A$           |                                  |                           |                 |                      |                            |                                    |                                 |                     |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |  |                       |               |                                     |  |   |                                   |                       |
|   |                                     |                                     |                     | E                                | xponent                   | Value           |                      |                            |                                    |                                 |                     |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |  |                       |               |                                     |  |   |                                   |                       |
| Fatal accidents   | n <sub>IA</sub> = (v <sub>A</sub> / | v <sub>B</sub> )F * n <sub>IE</sub> |                     | 1                                | F                         | 4.1             | 1                    | Rural high                 | nway/freewa                        | ay expor                        | nent est            | timates              |   |                 |  |   |   |  |                       |               |                                     |  |   |                                   |                       |
| Serious injury accidents  | n <sub>IA</sub> = (v <sub>A</sub> / | v <sub>B</sub> )S * n <sub>IE</sub> |                     | :                                | S                         | 2.6             | f                    | rom Came                   | ron and Elvik                      | (2010),                         | Table 8             |                      |   |                 | E  | Base emis                                   | sions func  | tions (g/v                                       | kt) from EE           | EM table in A | Appendix                            | A9.3                                       |   |                                   |                       |
| Other injury accidents  | $n_{IA} = (v_A/v_A)$                | v <sub>B</sub> )O * n <sub>B</sub>  |                     | (                                | C                         | 1.1             |                      |                            |                                    |                                 |                     |                      | Source:   |                 | Car  | rbon mono                                   | oxide CO  | Oxide  | es of nitrog          | en NO,        |                                     | Particle                                   | es PO10   |                                   |                       |
|   |                                     |                                     |                     |                                  |                           |                 |                      |                            |                                    |                                 |                     |                      | MASTER Working  |                 | А  | В   | С   | А  | В                     | C             | А                                   | В  | С   |                                   |                       |
|   |                                     |                                     |                     |                                  |                           |                 |                      |                            |                                    |                                 |                     |                      | Paper R1.2.1,   | LV              | 0.00360                                      | -0.545                                      | 25.5  | 0.000246   | -0.0287               | 1.67 ##       | +#####                              | -0.00342                                   | 0.153   |                                   |                       |
|   |                                     |                                     |                     |                                  |                           |                 |                      |                            |                                    |                                 |                     |                      |   | ц\/             | 0.000647                                     | -0.11                                       | 7 31  | 0.002040   | -0.275                | 17.4 0        | .000382                             | -0.0455                                    | 2.65  |                                   |                       |
|   |                                     |                                     |                     |                                  |                           |                 |                      |                            |                                    |                                 |                     |                      | App. D, p. D-6  |                 |  |   |   |  |                       |               |                                     |  |   |                                   |                       |
| Air pollutant emission coefficie<br>Cruise speed, km/h                            | 92.5                                | 91.5<br>At                          | 99.1<br>initial spe | 99.1<br>eed, g/kn                | 90.7<br>n                 |                 | 80                   | 80<br>At                   | 105<br>final spee                  | 105<br><b>d, g/km</b>           | 80                  |                      | HC: g/km from 2000 A  |                 |  | nt factors f                                |   | ed emissio                                       | ons due to            | stops and s   |                                     | rves (less                                 |   | ,                                 | on road               |
|   |                                     |                                     |                     |                                  | n                         | Average         | 80<br>HCV1           |                            | final spee                         |                                 | 1                   | Average              | HC: g/km from 2000 A  |                 |  | nt factors f                                | or increase   | ed emissio                                       | ons due to            | stops and s   |                                     | rves (less                                 | than 200r                                       | ,                                 | on road<br>MCV        |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors*   | 92.5                                | At<br>HCV2                          | initial sp          | eed, g/kn                        | n                         | Average<br>7.96 |                      | At                         | final spee<br>Car                  | d, g/km                         | 1                   | Average<br>9.66      | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh            |                 | Adjustmen<br>HCV1                            | nt factors f                                | or increase<br>initial spe                          | ed emissio<br>ed, g/km                           | ons due to            | stops and s   | sharp cur                           | rves (less<br>At                           | than 200r                                       | ed, g/km                          | - 1                   |
| Cruise speed, km/h  | 92.5<br>HCV1                        | At<br>HCV2<br>3.09                  | initial spo<br>Car  | eed, g/kn<br>LCV                 | n<br>MCV /                | Ů               | HCV1                 | At<br>HCV2                 | final spee<br>Car                  | <b>d, g/km</b><br>LCV           | MCV                 | 9.66                 | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh            | ADT             | Adjustmen<br>HCV1<br>1.161                   | nt factors f<br>At<br>HCV2                  | or increase<br>initial spe<br>Car                   | ed emissio<br>eed, g/km<br>LCV                   | MCV                   | stops and s   | sharp cur<br>HCV1                   | rves (less<br>At<br>HCV2                   | than 200r<br>f <b>inal spe</b><br>Car           | ed, g/km<br>LCV                   | MCV                   |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors *<br>Carbon monoxide CO<br>Hydrocarbons HC | 92.5<br>HCV1<br>3.10                | At<br>HCV2<br>3.09                  | Car<br>8.27         | eed, g/kn<br>LCV<br>8.27         | n<br>MCV /<br><u>3.08</u> | 7.96            | HCV1<br>2.90         | At<br>HCV2<br>2.90         | final spee<br>Car<br>10.10         | d, g/km<br>LCV<br>10.10         | MCV<br>2.90         | 9.66<br>0.50         | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh<br>678 739 | ADT<br>CO       | Adjustmen<br>HCV1<br>1.161                   | nt factors f<br>At<br>HCV2<br>1.161         | or increase<br>initial spe<br>Car<br>1.208<br>1.178 | ed emissio<br>ed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.208           | MCV                   | stops and s   | sharp cur<br>HCV1<br>1.096          | rves (less<br>At<br>HCV2<br>1.096          | than 200r<br>final spe<br>Car<br>1.268          | ed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.268          | MCV<br>1.096          |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors*<br>Carbon monoxide CO                     | 92.5<br>HCV1<br>3.10<br>0.43        | At<br>HCV2<br>3.09<br>0.43<br>10.91 | Car<br>8.27<br>0.47 | eed, g/kn<br>LCV<br>8.27<br>0.47 | n MCV /<br>3.08<br>0.42   | 7.96<br>0.47    | HCV1<br>2.90<br>0.37 | At<br>HCV2<br>2.90<br>0.37 | final spee<br>Car<br>10.10<br>0.51 | d, g/km<br>LCV<br>10.10<br>0.51 | MCV<br>2.90<br>0.37 | 9.66<br>0.50<br>2.22 | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh<br>678 739 | ADT<br>CO<br>HC | Adjustmen<br>HCV1<br>1.161<br>1.138<br>1.171 | t factors f<br>At<br>HCV2<br>1.161<br>1.138 | or increase<br>initial spe<br>Car<br>1.208<br>1.178 | ed emissio<br>eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.208<br>1.178 | MCV<br>1.161<br>1.138 | stops and s   | sharp cur<br>HCV1<br>1.096<br>1.083 | rves (less<br>At<br>HCV2<br>1.096<br>1.083 | than 200r<br>final spe<br>Car<br>1.268<br>1.226 | ed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.268<br>1.226 | MCV<br>1.096<br>1.083 |

CO, Nox, PM: EEM functions with Ding adjustment factors

### D5. Noise pollution

No impact function available; noise pollution assumed small because of negligible human population living in vicinity of rural roads considered

| E. Unit p<br><u>E1.</u> | rices<br>Vehicle operating costs<br>Zero grade VOC (cents/km) |    | Base yea<br>Update fa<br>-75.602<br>263.07<br>-101.34<br>11.615<br>116.08 |         | Time<br>cost<br>1.220<br>24.616<br>43.489<br>-21.157<br>2.5663<br>26.73 | VOC<br>1.000<br>15.852<br>64.641<br>-30.064<br>3.6463<br>31.89 | Crash<br>cost<br>1.140<br>20.230<br>87.808<br>-39.668<br>4.8935<br>58.22 |             | \$AUS<br>to \$NZ<br>1.25<br>-75.602<br>263.07<br>-101.34<br>11.615<br>108.57 | -263.900<br>469.66<br>-159.79<br>17.174<br>170.95 | 24.616<br>43.489<br>-21.157<br>2.5663<br>27.45 | 15.852<br>64.641<br>-30.064<br>3.6463<br>33.08 | 20.230<br>87.808<br>-39.668<br>4.8935<br>55.06 |        |
|-------------------------|---|----|---|---------|---|--|--|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|--------|
|                         | (********************************                             |    |   |         |   | \$ per vel   |  |             |  |   |  |  |  |        |
|                         |   |    |   |         | Before  |  |  |             |  |   | After po                                       | olicy  |  |        |
|                         |   |    | HCV1  | HCV2    | Car   | LCV  | MCV  | Averag<br>e | HCV1   | HCV2  | Car  | LCV  | MCV  | Averag |
|                         | Vehicle Operating Costs (VO                                   | C) | 1.373   | 2.959   | 0.259   | 0.300  | 0.623  | 0.348       | 1.295  | 2.856   | 0.267  | 0.312  | 0.591  | 0.351  |
|                         | 100   | b  | 82.435  | 2722.4  | -44.832   | -109.65  | -70.181  |             | 82.435   | 2722.4  | -44.832  | -109.65  | -70.181  |        |
|                         | ####  | d  | 9566.1  | 15069   | -445.63   | -118.58  | 2731.4   |             | 9566.1   | 15069   | -445.63  | -118.58  | 2731.4   |        |
|                         | 100   | f  | -65.136   | -1446.2 | 38.558  | 68.678   | 55.741   |             | -65.136  | -1446.2   | 38.558   | 68.678   | 55.741   |        |
|                         | ####  | g  | -608.65   | -1306   | 17.595  | 12.105   | -165.84  |             | -608.65  | -1306   | 17.595   | 12.105   | -165.84  |        |
|                         | 1000  | i  | -48.388   | 1796.9  | -61.237   | -99.936  | -147.07  |             | -48.388  | 1796.9  | -61.237  |  | -147.07  |        |
|                         | 1000  | j  | 171.01  | 488.06  | 12.523  | 15.75  | 58.615   |             | 171.01   | 488.06  | 12.523   | 15.75  | 58.615   | GR     |
| Rolling:                | Additional VOC for GR4-6                                      |    | 35.84   | 183.91  | -1.22   | -2.77  | 7.38   |             | 35.38  | 182.07  | -1.21  | -2.76  | 7.29   | 5      |
|                         | : Additional VOC for GR7-11                                   |    | 99.30   | 421.75  | -1.22   | -3.04  | 24.64  |             | 97.45  | 416.23  | -1.17  | -2.98  | 24.14  | 9      |
| "Flat":                 | Additional VOC for GR1-3                                      |    | 4.14  | 39.58   | -0.35   | -0.90  | 0.14   |             | 4.20   | 39.12   | -0.36  | -0.91  | 0.20   | 2      |
|                         |   |    |   |         |   |  |  |             |  |   |  |  |  |        |

(added in row 118, not row 59) 1.28% 1.50% 0.41% 0.59% 0.89% 0.70% 0.52% 0.57% 0.59% 0.81% 0.40% 0.60%

Source: EEM Table A5.11

Zero grade VOC plus additional VOC for grade (on % vkt applicable) No update factor applied (because 1 for VOC)

| Category | 1 roads    |
|----------|------------|
| % of VKT | in terrain |
| HV       | LV         |
| 45.49%   | 46.78%     |
| 2.78%    | 3.04%      |
| 51.73%   | 50.18%     |

### E2a. Time costs per hour

|                                  |      | \$   | \$ per hour |      |      |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|--|--|
| Value of travel time             | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car         | LCV  | MCV  |  |  |
| Business trips, %                | 55.2 | 68.6 | 48.2        | 49.2 | 41.8 |  |  |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, | 12.4 | 12.4 | 14.5        | 14.5 | 12.4 |  |  |
| Leisure trips, %                 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 12.9        | 12.9 | 11.0 |  |  |
| Average                          | 48.6 | 60.0 | 23.6        | 32.9 | 37.2 |  |  |

| E2b. Time costs per kilometre |       | \$ per vehicle-km          |       |       |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |             |  |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|--|
|                               |       | Before policy After policy |       |       |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |             |  |
|                               | HCV1  | HCV2                       | Car   | LCV   | MCV   | Averag<br>e | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car   | LCV   | MCV   | Averag<br>e |  |
| Time costs                    | 0.531 | 0.664                      | 0.241 | 0.336 | 0.414 | 0.2687      | 0.612 | 0.756 | 0.228 | 0.318 | 0.468 | 0.2608      |  |

| E3. Total user costs            |       |                            |       | \$ per vel | hicle-km |             |       |       |       |       |       |             |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|------------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| (vehicle operating+ time costs) |       | Before policy After policy |       |            |          |             |       |       |       |       |       |             |
|                                 | HCV1  | HCV2                       | Car   | LCV        | MCV      | Averag<br>e | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car   | LCV   | MCV   | Averag<br>e |
| Total user costs                | 1.904 | 3.623                      | 0.500 | 0.636      | 1.037    | 0.617       | 1.907 | 3.612 | 0.495 | 0.630 | 1.059 | 0.612       |

### E4. Accident costs

| Accident type                  | kA\$/<br>accid. |   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Fatal accident                 | 4332            | Unit costs of reported crashes in 100 km/h speed limit areas from EEM Tables A6.21(e)-(g) |
| Serious injury accident        | 461.7           |   |
| Other injury accident          | 27.4            |   |
| Personal injury accident (av.) |                 |   |

### E5a. Air pollution costs

E5b. Noise pollution costs

|                            |       |   |         | _  |
|----------------------------|-------|---|---------|--|
| Air pollutants' unit costs | \$/t  | Unit costs of noise pollution             | \$/year | Treated as zero in rural areas in Table 5.1 of Austroads AGPE04/08 |
| Carbon monoxide CO         | 0.038 | Noise zone 55 to 65 dB                    |         |  |
| Hydrocarbons HC            | 12.0  | Noise zone 65 to 70 dB                    |         |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx     | 23.9  | Noise zone >70 dB                         |         |  |
| Particles PM               | 3804  |   |         | Base VOC with add  |
| Corbon diavida CO2         | 40.0  | Unit agent apposition in FEM Section A0.7 |         | Additional VOC for a   |

Carbon dioxide CO2 40.0 Unit cost specified in EEM Section A9.7

Other costs based on unit costs in Table 5.3 in Austroads AGPE04/08 (in NZ5), but only 1% reflecting emissions in rural area

### F. Calculation of impacts

Base VOC with additional for grade on % of vkt applicable on link [calculated at row 59] Additional VOC for stops and curves [calculates total additional below and converts to \$ per veh-km in row 70]

Cruise speed, km/h 92.5 91.5 99.1 99.1 90.7 80 80 105 105 80

### Additional VOC and travel time for stops and slowing for curves

| F1. Vehicle operating costs |         |         |             |         |        |           |         |         |             |             |        |           |            | Category | 1 roads | Factors for | or density | of stops a | nd curves | per 100 l | m)    |            |              |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|
|                             |         | Befor   | e policy, k | \$/year |        |           |         |         | After polic | ;y, k\$/yea | r      |           |            |          | Before  | policy, k   | \$/year    |            |           |           | A     | fter polic | ;y, k\$/year |       |       |
|                             | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car         | LCV     | MCV    | Total     | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car         | LCV         | MCV    | Total     |            | HCV1     | HCV2    | Car         | LCV        | MCV        | Total     | HCV1      | HCV2  | Car        | LCV          | MCV   | Total |
| Vehicle operating costs     | 118,888 | 256,807 | 917,383     | 136,442 | 53,773 | 1,483,293 | 111,337 | 245,556 | 944,633     | 142,163     | 50,774 | 1,494,464 | additional | 1,508    | 3,805   | 3,736       | 796        | 476        | 10,322    | 575       | 1,391 | 5,542      | 1,149        | 203   | 8,860 |
|                             |         |         |             |         |        |           |         |         |             |             |        |           | % added    | 1.28%    | 1.50%   | 0.41%       | 0.59%      | 0.89%      | 0.70%     | 0.52%     | 0.57% | 0.59%      | 0.81%        | 0.40% | 0.60% |

| F2a. Travel time          | Be    | fore polic | y, vehicle | -hours/da     | ay    |         | Afte  | er policy, | vehicle-h   | ours/day    | 1     |           | Γ          | Bef   | ore polic | y, vehicle | -hours/da | ay    |         | Af    | ter policy | , vehicle- | hours/day | ,     |         |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|------------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|
|                           | HCV1  | HCV2       | Car        | LCV           | MCV   | Total   | HCV1  | HCV2       | Car         | LCV         | MCV   | Total     |            | HCV1  | HCV2      | Car        | LCV       | MCV   | Total   | HCV1  | HCV2       | Car        | LCV       | MCV   | Total   |
| Total travel time on link | 2,560 | 2,591      | 98,190     | 12,598        | 2,606 | 118,546 | 2,948 | 2,950      | 92,987      | 11,935      | 2,945 | 113,764 a | additional | 28    | 31        | 846        | 118       | 23    | 1,046   | 19    | 22         | 1,113      | 156       | 17    | 1,326   |
| -                         |       |            |            |               |       |         |       |            |             |             |       | @fre      | ee speed   | 2,532 | 2,560     | 97,345     | 12,480    | 2,583 | 117,500 | 2,928 | 2,928      | 91,875     | 11,779    | 2,928 | 112,438 |
| F2b. Travel time costs    |       | E          | Before po  | licy, k\$/yea | ar    |         |       | A          | fter policy | y, k\$/year |       |           | % added    | 1.10% | 1.20%     | 0.87%      | 0.95%     | 0.90% | 0.89%   | 0.66% | 0.74%      | 1.21%      | 1.32%     | 0.58% | 1.18%   |

| F2b. Travel time costs  |        | E      | Before po | licy, k\$/ye | ar     |           |        |        | After polic | y, k\$/yea | r      |           | % |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-------------|------------|--------|-----------|---|
|                         | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car       | LCV          | MCV    | Total     | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car         | LCV        | MCV    | Total     |   |
| Total travel time costs | 45,442 | 56,770 | 847,178   | 151,458      | 35,405 | 1,136,251 | 52,316 | 64,641 | 802,287     | 143,479    | 40,009 | 1,102,732 | ı |

| Base travel time = | length/cruise | sneed*AADT |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|
|                    |               |            |

Additional travel time calculated above (for total stops and curves on link) Total travel time [use to calculate average speed on link: row 24 in Outlining]

| -3. Consumer surplus        |       |       | Input data, | before poli | су    |         |       |       | Input data, a | after policy |       |         |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|-------|---------|
|                             | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car         | LCV         | MCV   | Average | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car           | LCV          | MCV   | Average |
| Total user costs, \$/veh.km | 1.904 | 3.623 | 0.500       | 0.636       | 1.037 | 0.617   | 1.907 | 3.612 | 0.495         | 0.630        | 1.059 | 0.612   |
| Mio veh.kms/year            | 86    | 86    | 3,521       | 451         | 86    | 4,229   | 86    | 86    | 3,521         | 451          | 86    | 4,229   |

|          | C   | hange ir | n consume | r surplus | 5    | Total  |
|----------|-----|----------|-----------|-----------|------|--------|
| k\$/year | 255 | -965     | -19445    | -2611     | 1879 | -20887 |

### F4a. Casualty accident rates

|                            |       | Bef   | ore policy | , crashes | s/year |       |       | Afte  | er policy, o | rashes/ | /ear  |       |   |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|---|
|                            | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV       | MCV    | Total | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car          | LCV     | MCV   | Total |   |
| Crash rate per million VKT | 0.236 | 0.236 | 0.236      | 0.236     | 0.236  | 0.236 | 0.196 | 0.198 | 0.253        | 0.254   | 0.201 | 0.250 | Category 1 roads adjusted injury crash rate/100M vkt from Summary col. AL |

### F4b. Casualty accident severity

|                    |       | Bet   | ore policy | , crashes | s/year |         |       | Afte  | er policy, o | rashes/y | ear   |         |  |
|--------------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|-------|---------|--|
|                    | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV       | MCV    | Average | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car          | LCV      | MCV   | Average | Motorway roads (Cat 1)                           |
| Fatal (%)          | 1.09  | 1.09  | 0.44       | 0.64      | 1.09   | 0.50    | 0.73  | 0.75  | 0.52         | 0.75     | 0.77  | 0.55    | Crash injury severity of adjusted injury crashes |
| Serious injury (%) | 12.31 | 12.31 | 6.27       | 8.62      | 12.31  | 6.88    | 10.19 | 10.33 | 6.79         | 9.31     | 10.46 | 7.23    | by vehicle type involved (car, LCV, truck)       |
| Minor injury (%)   | 86.60 | 86.60 | 93.29      | 90.74     | 86.60  | 92.62   | 89.09 | 88.92 | 92.69        | 89.93    | 88.78 | 92.21   | from email from Fergus Tate 12 June 2012         |

### F4c. Accidents

|                          |      | Bef  | fore policy | , crashe | s/year |       |      | Afte | er policy, o | crashes/ | year |         |
|--------------------------|------|------|-------------|----------|--------|-------|------|------|--------------|----------|------|---------|
|                          | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car         | LCV      | MCV    | Total | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car          | LCV      | MCV  | Total   |
| Fatal accident           | 0.2  | 0.2  | 3.6         | 0.7      | 0.2    | 5.0   | 0.1  | 0.1  | 4.6          | 0.9      | 0.1  | 5.9     |
| Serious injury accident  | 2.5  | 2.5  | 52.1        | 9.2      | 2.5    | 68.8  | 1.7  | 1.8  | 60.6         | 10.7     | 1.8  | 76.5    |
| Minor injury accident    | 17.5 | 17.5 | 776.0       | 96.8     | 17.5   | 925.2 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 827.0        | 103.1    | 15.2 | 975.3   |
| Total casualty accidents | 20.2 | 20.2 | 831.8       | 106.6    | 20.2   | 999.0 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 892.2        | 114.7    | 17.2 | 1,057.7 |

### F4d. Accident costs

|                          |       |       | Before po | licy, k\$/ye | ear   |        |       |       | After polic | y, k\$/yea | r     |        |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|
|                          | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car       | LCV          | MCV   | Total  | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car         | LCV        | MCV   | Total  |
| Fatal accident           | 956   | 956   | 15,792    | 2,958        | 956   | 21,616 | 527   | 551   | 20,017      | 3,750      | 571   | 25,415 |
| Serious injury accident  | 1,148 | 1,148 | 24,068    | 4,243        | 1,148 | 31,755 | 787   | 810   | 27,973      | 4,931      | 828   | 35,329 |
| Minor injury accident    | 479   | 479   | 21,231    | 2,647        | 479   | 25,314 | 408   | 413   | 22,626      | 2,821      | 417   | 26,685 |
| Total casualty accidents | 2,582 | 2,582 | 61,090    | 9,849        | 2,582 | 78,685 | 1,722 | 1,773 | 70,615      | 11,502     | 1,816 | 87,429 |

### F5a. Air pollution

|                        |         |         | At initial s | peed, t/ye | ear    |           |         | 4       | At final spe | ed, t/yea | ar     |           |
|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| Emissions              | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car          | LCV        | MCV    | Total     | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car          | LCV       | MCV    | Total     |
| Carbon monoxide CO     | 265     | 264     | 29,125       | 3,734      | 264    | 33,652    | 248     | 248     | 35554        | 4558      | 248    | 40,857    |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 37      | 36      | 1,647        | 211        | 36     | 1,968     | 31      | 31      | 1793         | 230       | 31     | 2,117     |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 943     | 933     | 5,343        | 685        | 925    | 8,828     | 796     | 796     | 6198         | 795       | 796    | 9,381     |
| Particles PM           | 157     | 155     | 212          | 27         | 153    | 704       | 130     | 130     | 254          | 33        | 130    | 675       |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 190,222 | 410,891 | 825,645      | 122,798    | 86,037 | 1,635,592 | 178,139 | 392,890 | 850,170      | 127,947   | 81,238 | 1,630,384 |

### F5b. Air pollution costs

|                        |       | Α      | t initial sp | eed, k\$/y | ear   |        |       | A      | t final spe | ed, k\$/ye | ar    |        |
|------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|
| Emissions              | HCV1  | HCV2   | Car          | LCV        | MCV   | Total  | HCV1  | HCV2   | Car         | LCV        | MCV   | Total  |
| Carbon monoxide CO     | 0.0   | 0.0    | 1.1          | 0.1        | 0.0   | 1.3    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 1.3         | 0.2        | 0.0   | 1.5    |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 0     | 0      | 20           | 3          | 0     | 24     | 0     | 0      | 21          | 3          | 0     | 25     |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 23    | 22     | 128          | 16         | 22    | 211    | 19    | 19     | 148         | 19         | 19    | 224    |
| Particles PM           | 598   | 589    | 805          | 103        | 582   | 2,677  | 493   | 493    | 967         | 124        | 493   | 2,569  |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 7,609 | 16,436 | 33,026       | 4,912      | 3,441 | 65,424 | 7,126 | 15,716 | 34,007      | 5,118      | 3,250 | 65,215 |
| Total                  | 8,230 | 17,047 | 33,979       | 5,034      | 4,046 | 68,336 | 7,638 | 16,228 | 35,144      | 5,264      | 3,762 | 68,036 |

### F5c. Noise pollution

| No. of residents       | Before<br>policy | <br>Cha | nge     |
|------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB |                  | 0       | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB |                  | 0       | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone >70 dB      |                  | 0       | #DIV/0! |
|                        |                  |         |         |

| <ol> <li>Noise pollution costs</li> </ol> |                  | k\$/            | year |         |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------|---------|
|   | Before<br>policy | After<br>policy | Cha  | nge     |
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB                    | 0                | 0               | 0    | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB                    | 0                | 0               | 0    | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone >70 dB                         | 0                | 0               | 0    | #DIV/0! |
| Total                                     | 0                | 0               | 0    | #DIV/0! |

### G. Non-quantified impacts

### Noise pollution

### Summary of quantified impacts

|                       |         |         | Before po | licy, k\$/ye | ear    |           |         |         | After polic | y, k\$/yea | r      |           |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|-----------|
|                       | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car       | LCV          | MCV    | Total     | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car         | LCV        | MCV    | Total     |
| Total monetary impact | 175,142 | 333,206 | 1,859,630 | 302,783      | 95,806 | 2,766,566 | 173,013 | 328,198 | 1,852,680   | 302,408    | 96,362 | 2,752,661 |



н.

# MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

# Application of the MASTER framework Ver. 01/99

Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 1 (Motorway/Expressway) roads

| impacts          |        |                                       | Cruise Sp | eed (km/h | )      |        |             | Average      | speed on | link (km/h)  | Before | e After    |       |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|------------|-------|
|                  |        | Trucks (LCV I)                        | 92.5      | 80        |        |        |             |              | Tru      | icks (LCV I) | 91.    | 5 79.5     |       |
| 1. Physical impa | acts   | Cars                                  | 99.1      | 105       |        |        |             |              |          | Cars         | 98.    | 2 103.7    |       |
|                  |        |                                       | Before    | After     | Cha    | nge    |             |              |          |              |        |            |       |
| Total travel     | time o | n link, hours/day                     | 118,546   | 113,764   | -4,781 | -4.0 % | Increase/ve | ehicle/100km | (mins.)  | Trucks:      | 9.9    | Cars:      | -3.2  |
| Number of C      | Crashe | s per year                            | 999.0     | 1,057.7   | 58.7   | 5.9%   | Saving p.a. | Fatal:       | -0.9     | Serious Inj: | -7.7   | Other Inj: | -50.1 |
| Emissions, t     | t/year | Carbon monoxide CO                    | 33652     | 40857     | 7205   | 21.4 % |             |              |          |              |        |            |       |
|                  |        | Hydrocarbons HC                       | 1968      | 2117      | 149.7  | 7.6 %  |             |              |          |              |        |            |       |
|                  |        | Oxides of nitrogen NOx                | 8828      | 9381      | 552    | 6.3 %  |             |              |          |              |        |            |       |
|                  |        | Particles PM                          | 703.7     | 675.5     | -28.26 | -4.0 % |             |              |          |              |        |            |       |
|                  |        | Carbon dioxide CO2                    | 1635592   | 1630384   | -5207  | -0.3 % |             |              |          |              |        |            |       |
| Residents in     | area w | here L <sub>Aeq,07-22hrs</sub> > 55 d | 0         | 0         | 0      |        |             |              |          |              |        |            |       |

# H2. Monetary impacts

| k\$/year                 | Before    | After     | Cha     | nge     |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   |         | (N. A.) |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 1,483,293 | 1,494,464 | 11170   | 0.8 %   |
| Time costs               | 1,136,251 | 1,102,732 | -33519  | -2.9 %  |
| Crash costs              | 78,685    | 87,429    | 8,744   | 11.1%   |
| Air pollution costs      | 68,336    | 68,036    | -301    | -0.4 %  |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0         | 0         | 0       |         |
| Total                    | 2,766,566 | 2,752,661 |         |         |
| Change                   |           |           | -13,905 | -0.5 %  |

# H3. Summary of monetary impacts for each cruise speed

| kA\$/year                | /h 70     | 75        | 80        | 85        | 90        | 95        | 100       | 105       | 110       | 115       | 120       | 125       | 130       |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.)   |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 1,337,579 | 1,355,497 | 1,377,788 | 1,403,891 | 1,434,710 | 1,468,903 | 1,506,467 | 1,546,192 | 1,587,810 | 1,631,088 | 1,675,822 | 1,721,837 | 1,768,978 |
| Time costs               | 1,584,812 | 1,479,834 | 1,388,020 | 1,307,146 | 1,235,597 | 1,172,518 | 1,116,894 | 1,066,918 | 1,021,814 | 980,937   | 943,748   | 909,791   | 878,678   |
| Crash costs              | 36,001    | 41,745    | 48,199    | 55,434    | 63,525    | 72,549    | 82,589    | 93,733    | 106,070   | 119,696   | 134,710   | 151,216   | 169,320   |
| Air pollution costs      | 61,179    | 62,098    | 63,239    | 64,587    | 66,221    | 68,055    | 70,097    | 72,190    | 74,407    | 76,739    | 79,177    | 81,715    | 84,346    |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total                    | 3,019,570 | 2,939,175 | 2,877,246 | 2,831,058 | 2,800,053 | 2,782,025 | 2,776,047 | 2,779,034 | 2,790,102 | 2,808,460 | 2,833,458 | 2,864,559 | 2,901,322 |
| of which:                | ·         |           |           |           |           | -         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Heavy vehicles           | 603,001   | 599,062   | 597,573   | 598,214   | 602,277   | 608,105   | 615,398   | 623,946   | 633,692   | 644,548   | 656,441   | 669,313   | 683,118   |
| Cars & light comm. vehs. | 2,416,569 | 2,340,113 | 2,279,673 | 2,232,844 | 2,197,776 | 2,173,920 | 2,160,649 | 2,155,088 | 2,156,410 | 2,163,912 | 2,177,017 | 2,195,246 | 2,218,204 |

# H4. Monetary impacts for cars and LCVs at each cruise speed

| kA\$/year km/l           | n 70      | 75        | 80        | 85        | 90        | 95        | 100       | 105       | 110       | 115       | 120       | 125       | 130       |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.)   |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 943,993   | 955,259   | 970,121   | 988,099   | 1,008,831 | 1,032,330 | 1,058,707 | 1,086,797 | 1,116,365 | 1,147,211 | 1,179,159 | 1,212,055 | 1,245,764 |
| Time costs               | 1,405,705 | 1,312,545 | 1,231,053 | 1,159,261 | 1,095,628 | 1,039,525 | 990,138   | 945,766   | 905,720   | 869,429   | 836,413   | 806,268   | 778,649   |
| Crash costs              | 32,265    | 37,276    | 42,887    | 49,158    | 56,149    | 63,927    | 72,559    | 82,118    | 92,678    | 104,320   | 117,125   | 131,178   | 146,570   |
| Air pollution costs      | 34,605    | 35,033    | 35,612    | 36,326    | 37,168    | 38,138    | 39,246    | 40,408    | 41,646    | 42,952    | 44,320    | 45,745    | 47,221    |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total                    | 2,416,569 | 2,340,113 | 2,279,673 | 2,232,844 | 2,197,776 | 2,173,920 | 2,160,649 | 2,155,088 | 2,156,410 | 2,163,912 | 2,177,017 | 2,195,246 | 2,218,204 |

# H5. Monetary impacts for heavy vehicles at each cruise speed

| k <b>A\$/year</b> km/h   | 70      | 75      | 80      | 85      | 90      | 95      | 100     | 105     | 110     | 115     | 120     | 125     | 130     |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.) |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 393,585 | 400,239 | 407,667 | 415,792 | 425,879 | 436,573 | 447,760 | 459,396 | 471,445 | 483,876 | 496,663 | 509,782 | 523,214 |
| Time costs               | 179,106 | 167,289 | 156,966 | 147,885 | 139,969 | 132,993 | 126,756 | 121,152 | 116,094 | 111,509 | 107,336 | 103,523 | 100,028 |
| Crash costs              | 3,736   | 4,469   | 5,312   | 6,276   | 7,375   | 8,622   | 10,031  | 11,615  | 13,392  | 15,376  | 17,586  | 20,038  | 22,751  |
| Air pollution costs      | 26,573  | 27,065  | 27,628  | 28,261  | 29,053  | 29,917  | 30,851  | 31,782  | 32,761  | 33,787  | 34,857  | 35,970  | 37,125  |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Total                    | 603,001 | 599,062 | 597,573 | 598,214 | 602,277 | 608,105 | 615,398 | 623,946 | 633,692 | 644,548 | 656,441 | 669,313 | 683,118 |

# APPENDIX C: CATEGORY 2 - HIGH VOLUME NATIONAL STRATEGIC ROADS

MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

Application of the MASTER framework (see separate instructions)

Ver. 01/99

LINK-LEVEL ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACTS OF A SPEED MANAGEMENT POLICY

 Mame of applier:
 Max Cameron

 Institution:
 Monash University Accident Research Centre

1. Outlining

A Policy test Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 2 (High Volume National Strategic) roads

A1. Length of link

371.0 km

A2. Flow characteristics

|                                  |      |      | Before | policy |      |                       |      |      | After  | policy |      |                       |
|----------------------------------|------|------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------|------|------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------|
| Traffic attributes               | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car    | LCV    | MCV  | Total/<br>Avera<br>ge | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car    | LCV    | MCV  | Total/<br>Avera<br>ge |
| Cruise speed, km/h               | 87.7 | 86.9 | 93.9   | 93.9   | 86.1 | 93.2                  | 70   | 70   | 85     | 85     | 70   | 83.4                  |
| Average of all speeds on link    | 85.7 | 84.7 | 91.9   | 91.8   | 84.5 |                       | 69.2 | 69.1 | 83.8   | 83.7   | 69.3 |                       |
| AADT*                            | 448  | 448  | 10,169 | 1,304  | 448  | 12,817                | 448  | 448  | 10,169 | 1,304  | 448  | 12,817                |
| Share of traffic                 | 3%   | 3%   | 79%    | 10%    | 3%   | 100%                  | 3%   | 3%   | 79%    | 10%    | 3%   | 100%                  |
| Business trips, %                | 85   | 85   | 30     | 55     | 85   | 38                    | 85   | 85   | 30     | 55     | 85   | 38                    |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, | 5    | 5    | 10     | 5      | 5    | 9                     | 5    | 5    | 10     | 5      | 5    | 9                     |
| Leisure trips, %                 | 10   | 10   | 60     | 40     | 10   | 53                    | 10   | 10   | 60     | 40     | 10   | 53                    |

\*average annual daily traffic volume, vehicles per day

### B. Link/network level analysis

This workbook is best suited for link analysis. However, elastic travel demand can be assumed, for the workbook contains formulas for consumer surplus calculation.

### C. Deciding on relevant impacts

x Vehicle operating costs x Travel time x Accidents x Air pollution Noise Other



MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS Application of the MASTER framework

Ver. 01/99

Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 2 (High Volume National Strategic) roads

### 2. Measurement of impacts

### D. Impact functions

### D1. Vehicle operating costs

VOC running cost models from EEM Table A5.11 for speed and grade (adjustment for stops and curves based on EEM Tables 5.24-33)

### D2. Travel time

Function: travel time = link length/free speed of traffic flow (flat straight roads only; adjustment for stops and curves based on EEM Tables 5.24-33)

### D3a. Accidents

| Injury accidents before = n <sub>IB</sub>   | 0                                   | speed bef                           | 5                                 |                                  |                     |                 |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              |   |                 |  |   |   |  |                       |                     |                                       |   |   |                                    |                       |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Injury accidents after = n <sub>IA</sub>  | Average                             | speed afte                          | $er = v_A$                        |                                  |                     |                 |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              |   |                 |  |   |   |  |                       |                     |                                       |   |   |                                    |                       |
|   |                                     |                                     |                                   | E                                | xponent             | Value           |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              |   |                 |  |   |   |  |                       |                     |                                       |   |   |                                    |                       |
| Fatal accidents   | n <sub>IA</sub> = (v <sub>A</sub> / | v <sub>B</sub> )F * n <sub>IE</sub> |                                   | F                                |                     | 4.1             | F                    | Rural high                 | way/freew                         | ay expo                         | nent est            | timates      |   |                 |  |   |   |  |                       |                     |                                       |   |   |                                    |                       |
| Serious injury accidents  | $n_{IA} = (v_A/v_A)$                | v <sub>B</sub> )S * n <sub>IE</sub> |                                   | 5                                | 3                   | 2.6             | f                    | rom Came                   | ron and Elvi                      | k (2010),                       | Table 8             |              |   |                 | E  | Base emis                                   | ssions fun  | ctions (g/v  | kt) from Ef           | EM table            | in Appendix                           | x A9.3                                      |   |                                    |                       |
| Other injury accidents  | $n_{IA} = (v_A/v_A)$                | v <sub>B</sub> )O * n <sub>IE</sub> |                                   | 0                                | )                   | 1.1             |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              | Source:   |                 | Car  | bon mono                                    | oxide CO  | Oxid   | es of nitrog          | gen NO <sub>x</sub> |                                       | Particle                                    | es PO10                                       |                                    |                       |
|   |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                  |                     |                 |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              | MASTER Working  |                 | Α  | В   | С   | А  | В                     | С                   | A                                     | В   | С   |                                    |                       |
|   |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                  |                     |                 |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              | Paper R1.2.1,   | LV              | 0.00360                                    | -0.545                                      | 25.5  | 0.000246   | -0.0287               | 1.67                | #######                               | -0.00342                                    | 0.153   |                                    |                       |
|   |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                  |                     |                 |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              |   |                 | 0.000 4 48                                 |   | <b>E</b> 04                                       | 0.0000.00  |                       |                     | 0.000000                              | 0.0455                                      | 0.14  |                                    |                       |
| Air pollutant emission coefficient  | its_                                |                                     |                                   |                                  |                     |                 |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              | App. D, p. D-6  | HV              | 0.000647                                   | -0.11                                       | 7.31  | 0.002040   | -0.275                | 17.4                | 0.000382                              | -0.0455                                     | 2.65  |                                    |                       |
| <b>-</b>  |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                  |                     |                 |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              |   |                 |  |   |   |  |                       |                     |                                       |   |   |                                    |                       |
| Air pollutant emission coefficient<br>Cruise speed, km/h                          | <u>87.7</u>                         | 86.9                                | 93.9                              | 93.9                             | 86.1                |                 | 70                   | 70                         | 85                                | 85                              | 70                  |              | App. D, p. D-6<br>HC: g/km from 2000 A                        |                 |  | t factors f                                 | or increas  | ed emissi  | ons due to            |                     | nd sharp cu                           | irves (less                                 | than 200                                      | 1                                  |                       |
| Cruise speed, km/h  |                                     |                                     | 93.9<br>initial sp                |                                  |                     |                 | 70                   | -                          | 85<br>final spee                  |                                 |                     | 1            | HC: g/km from 2000 A  |                 |  | t factors f                                 | or increas  |  | ons due to            |                     |                                       | irves (less                                 | than 200                                      | )m radius)<br>eed, g/km            |                       |
| <b>-</b>  |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                  | 1                   | Average         | 70<br>HCV1           | -                          |                                   |                                 | 1                   | Average      | HC: g/km from 2000 A  |                 |  | t factors f                                 | or increas  | ed emissi  | ons due to            |                     |                                       | irves (less                                 | than 200                                      | 1                                  |                       |
| Cruise speed, km/h  | 87.7                                | At<br>HCV2                          | initial sp                        | eed, g/kn                        | 1                   | Average<br>6.69 |                      | At                         | final spee                        | ed, g/km                        | 1                   | Average      | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh            |                 | Adjustmen                                  | t factors f                                 | or increas  | ed emissio<br>eed, g/km                                    | ons due to            |                     | nd sharp cu                           | irves (less<br>At                           | than 200                                      | eed, g/km                          | -                     |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors*   | 87.7<br>HCV1                        | At<br>HCV2                          | initial sp<br>Car                 | eed, g/kn<br>LCV                 | n<br>MCV.           | U               | HCV1                 | At<br>HCV2                 | final spee<br>Car                 | ed,g/km<br>LCV                  | MCV                 | ÷            | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh            | ADT             | Adjustmen<br>HCV1                          | t factors f<br>At<br>HCV2                   | or increas<br>i <b>initial sp</b><br>Car          | ed emissio<br>eed, g/km<br>LCV                             | MCV                   |                     | nd sharp cu<br>HCV1                   | irves (less<br>At<br>HCV2                   | than 200<br>final spo<br>Car                  | eed, g/km<br>LCV                   | MCV                   |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors *<br>Carbon monoxide CO                    | 87.7<br>HCV1<br>2.96                | At<br>HCV2<br>2.96                  | initial sp<br>Car<br>7.13         | eed, g/kn<br>LCV<br>7.13         | MCV<br>2.96         | 6.69            | HCV1<br>2.91         | At<br>HCV2<br>2.91         | final spee<br>Car<br>5.82         | ed, g/km<br>LCV<br>5.82         | MCV<br>2.91         | 5.52         | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh<br>678 739 | ADT<br>CO       | Adjustmen<br>HCV1<br>1.123                 | t factors f<br>At<br>HCV2<br>1.123          | or increas<br>initial sp<br>Car<br>1.175          | ed emissio<br>eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.175                    | MCV                   |                     | nd sharp cu<br>HCV1<br>1.048          | HCV2  | than 200<br>final spo<br>Car<br>1.123         | eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.123          | MCV<br>1.048          |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors *<br>Carbon monoxide CO<br>Hydrocarbons HC | 87.7<br>HCV1<br>2.96<br>0.40        | At<br>HCV2<br>2.96<br>0.40<br>10.06 | initial sp<br>Car<br>7.13<br>0.44 | eed, g/kn<br>LCV<br>7.13<br>0.44 | MCV<br>2.96<br>0.40 | 6.69<br>0.43    | HCV1<br>2.91<br>0.32 | At<br>HCV2<br>2.91<br>0.32 | final spee<br>Car<br>5.82<br>0.39 | ed, g/km<br>LCV<br>5.82<br>0.39 | MCV<br>2.91<br>0.32 | 5.52<br>0.38 | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh<br>678 739 | ADT<br>CO<br>HC | Adjustmen<br>HCV1<br><u>1.123</u><br>1.105 | t factors f<br>At<br>HCV2<br>1.123<br>1.105 | or increas<br>initial sp<br>Car<br>1.175<br>1.149 | ed emission<br>eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.175<br>1.149<br>1.186 | MCV<br>1.123<br>1.105 |                     | nd sharp cu<br>HCV1<br>1.048<br>1.042 | Irves (less<br>At<br>HCV2<br>1.048<br>1.042 | than 200<br>final sp<br>Car<br>1.123<br>1.105 | eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.123<br>1.105 | MCV<br>1.048<br>1.042 |

CO, Nox, PM: EEM functions with Ding adjustment factors

### D5. Noise pollution

No impact function available; noise pollution assumed small because of negligible human population living in vicinity of rural roads considered

| E. Unit p<br><u>E1.</u>          | rices<br>Vehicle operating costs  |                  | Base yea<br>Update fa<br>-75.602  |  | Time<br>cost<br>1.220<br>24.616  | VOC<br>1.000<br>15.852  | Crash<br>cost<br>1.140<br>20.230   |             | \$AUS<br>to \$NZ<br>1.25<br>-75.602   | -263.900   | 24.616   | 15.852                               | 20.230   |                   |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
|                                  | Zero grade VOC (cents/km)   | c<br>e<br>h      | 263.07<br>-101.34<br>11.615<br>113.06   | 469.66<br>-159.79<br>17.174<br>176.25  | 43.489<br>-21.157<br>2.5663<br>26.14   | 64.641<br>-30.064<br>3.6463<br>30.90  | 87.808<br>-39.668<br>4.8935<br>56.81   |             | 263.07<br>-101.34<br>11.615<br>103.58   | 469.66<br>-159.79<br>17.174<br>164.26  | 43.489<br>-21.157<br>2.5663<br>25.27   | 64.641<br>-30.064<br>3.6463<br>29.38 | 87.808<br>-39.668<br>4.8935<br>52.54   |                   |
|                                  |   |                  |   |  | Before   | \$ per vel  | nicle-km   |             |   |  | After p  | aliov                                |  |                   |
|                                  |   |                  | HCV1  | HCV2   | Car  | LCV   | MCV  | Averag<br>e | HCV1  | HCV2   | Car  | LCV                                  | MCV  | Averag<br>e       |
|                                  | Vehicle Operating Costs (VO   | C)               | 1.407   | 3.189  | 0.253  | 0.289   | 0.625  | 0.412       | 1.307   | 3.045  | 0.244  | 0.273                                | 0.582  | 0.394             |
| Rolling:<br>Mount'ous<br>"Flat": | 100<br>####<br>100<br>####<br>1000<br>Additional VOC for GR4-6<br>Additional VOC for GR7-11<br>Additional VOC for GR1-3 | b<br>d<br>f<br>j | 82.435<br>9566.1<br>-65.136<br>-608.65<br>-48.388<br>171.01<br>35.67<br>98.62<br>4.17 | 2722.4<br>15069<br>-1446.2<br>-1306<br>1796.9<br>488.06<br>183.19<br>419.62<br>39.40 | -44.832<br>-445.63<br>38.558<br>17.595<br>-61.237<br>12.523<br>-1.23<br>-1.27<br>-0.35 | -109.65<br>-118.58<br>68.678<br>12.105<br>-99.936<br>15.75<br>-2.78<br>-3.09<br>-0.89 | -70.181<br>2731.4<br>55.741<br>-165.84<br>-147.07<br>58.615<br>7.34<br>24.44<br>0.16 |             | 82.435<br>9566.1<br>-65.136<br>-608.65<br>-48.388<br>171.01<br>34.95<br>95.74<br>4.25 | 2722.4<br>15069<br>-1446.2<br>-1306<br>1796.9<br>488.06<br>180.30<br>410.81<br>38.72 | -44.832<br>-445.63<br>38.558<br>17.595<br>-61.237<br>12.523<br>-1.24<br>-1.35<br>-0.33 | -118.58<br>68.678<br>12.105          | -70.181<br>2731.4<br>55.741<br>-165.84<br>-147.07<br>58.615<br>7.19<br>23.60<br>0.27 | GR<br>5<br>9<br>2 |
|                                  | Additional VOC for stops/curv   | es               | 0.044   | 0.115  | 0.002  | 0.004   | 0.014  | 0.008       | 0.013   | 0.032  | 0.002  | 0.003                                | 0.005  | 0.003             |

Source: EEM Table A5.11

Zero grade VOC plus additional VOC for grade (on % vkt applicable) No update factor applied (because 1 for VOC)

| Category | 2 roads    |
|----------|------------|
| % of VKT | in terrain |
| HV       | LV         |
| 51.25%   | 52.75%     |
| 7.78%    | 7.47%      |
| 40.97%   | 39.78%     |

### E2a. Time costs per hour

|                                  |      | \$   | i per hou | r    |      |
|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------|------|------|
| Value of travel time             | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car       | LCV  | MCV  |
| Business trips, %                | 55.2 | 68.6 | 48.2      | 49.2 | 41.8 |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, | 12.4 | 12.4 | 14.5      | 14.5 | 12.4 |
| Leisure trips, %                 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 12.9      | 12.9 | 11.0 |
| Average                          | 48.6 | 60.0 | 23.6      | 32.9 | 37.2 |

| E2b. Time costs per kilometre |       |       |        | \$ per vel | hicle-km |             |       |       |         |       |       |             |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|
|                               |       |       | Before | policy     |          |             |       |       | After p | olicy |       |             |
|                               | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car    | LCV        | MCV      | Averag<br>e | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car     | LCV   | MCV   | Averag<br>e |
| Time costs                    | 0.568 | 0.708 | 0.257  | 0.359      | 0.441    | 0.3005      | 0.703 | 0.869 | 0.282   | 0.394 | 0.537 | 0.3375      |

(added in row 118, not row 59) 3.11% 3.59% 0.99% 1.47% 2.17% 2.04% 1.03% 1.04% 0.67% 0.94% 0.81% 0.84%

| E3. Total user costs            |       |       |        | \$ per ve | hicle-km |             |       |       |         |       |       |             |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|
| (vehicle operating+ time costs) |       |       | Before | policy    |          |             |       |       | After p | olicy |       |             |
|                                 | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car    | LCV       | MCV      | Averag<br>e | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car     | LCV   | MCV   | Averag<br>e |
| Total user costs                | 1.975 | 3.898 | 0.510  | 0.647     | 1.066    | 0.713       | 2.009 | 3.913 | 0.526   | 0.667 | 1.119 | 0.731       |

### E4. Accident costs

| Accident type                  | kA\$/<br>accid. |   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Fatal accident                 | 4332            | Unit costs of reported crashes in 100 km/h speed limit areas from EEM Tables A6.21(e)-(g) |
| Serious injury accident        | 461.7           |   |
| Other injury accident          | 27.4            |   |
| Personal injury accident (av.) |                 |   |

### E5a. Air pollution costs

E5b. Noise pollution costs Unit costs of noise pollution

Noise zone 55 to 65 dB Noise zone 65 to 70 dB Noise zone >70 dB

| Air pollutants' unit costs | \$/t  |           |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Carbon monoxide CO         | 0.038 |           |
| Hydrocarbons HC            | 12.0  |           |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx     | 23.9  |           |
| Particles PM               | 3804  |           |
| Carbon diavida CO2         | 40.0  | L Init co |

40.0 Unit cost specified in EEM Section A9.7 Carbon dioxi

HCV

1.975

61

HC\

3.898

61 1,377

Other costs based on unit costs in Table 5.3 in Austroads AGPE04/08 (in NZ\$), but only 1% reflecting emissions in rural area

Base VOC with additional for grade on % of vkt applicable on link [calculated at row 59] Additional VOC for stops and curves [calculates total additional below and converts to \$ per veh-km in row 70]

Cruise speed, km/h 87.7 86.9 93.9 93.9 86.1 70 70 85 85 70

### F. Calculation of impacts

Additional VOC and travel time for stops and slowing for curves . . . 

|                             |        |         |             |          |        |         |        |         |             |            |        |         |            | Additiona |           |            | THE TOT SU | pa anu a   | sowing it  |             |       |             |             |       |       |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| F1. Vehicle operating costs |        |         |             |          |        |         |        |         |             |            |        |         | _          | Category  | 2 roads ( | (Factors f | or density | of stops a | ind curves | s per 100 k | m)    |             |             |       |       |
|                             |        | Before  | e policy, k | <\$/year |        |         |        | Α       | fter policy | /, k\$/yea | ır     |         |            |           | Before    | policy, k  | \$/year    |            |            |             | А     | fter policy | /, k\$/year |       |       |
|                             | HCV1   | HCV2    | Car         | LCV      | MCV    | Total   | HCV1   | HCV2    | Car         | LCV        | MCV    | Total   |            | HCV1      | HCV2      | Car        | LCV        | MCV        | Total      | HCV1        | HCV2  | Car         | LCV         | MCV   | Total |
| Vehicle operating costs     | 88,005 | 200,397 | 351,365     | 51,684   | 38,757 | 730,208 | 80,081 | 186,607 | 337,994     | 48,679     | 35,566 | 688,927 | additional | 2,653     | 6,954     | 3,430      | 749        | 822        | 14,608     | 816         | 1,925 | 2,234       | 454         | 284   | 5,713 |
|                             |        |         |             |          |        |         |        |         |             |            |        |         | % added    | 3.11%     | 3.59%     | 0.99%      | 1.47%      | 2.17%      | 2.04%      | 1.03%       | 1.04% | 0.67%       | 0.94%       | 0.81% | 0.84% |

\$/year Treated as zero in rural areas in Table 5.1 of Austroads AGPE04/08

| F2a. Travel time          | Bet   | fore polic | cy, vehicl | e-hours/c  | lay   |        | Afte                   | er policy, | vehicle-h | ours/da | ay      |        | [          | Bef   | ore polic | cy, vehicle | e-hours/da | ay    |        | Aft   | ter policy | , vehicle- | hours/day | 1     |        |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------|--------|------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|
|                           | HCV1  | HCV2       | Car        | LCV        | MCV   | Total  | HCV1                   | HCV2       | Car       | LCV     | MCV     | Total  |            | HCV1  | HCV2      | Car         | LCV        | MCV   | Total  | HCV1  | HCV2       | Car        | LCV       | MCV   | Total  |
| Total travel time on link | 1,940 | 1,961      | 41,037     | 5,271      | 1,967 | 52,175 | 2,401                  | 2,405      | 45,021    | 5,779   | 2,398   | 58,004 | additional | 45    | 49        | 858         | 120        | 37    | 1,108  | 27    | 31         | 635        | 89        | 24    | 805    |
|                           |       |            |            |            |       |        |                        |            |           |         |         | a      | free speed | 1,895 | 1,912     | 40,179      | 5,151      | 1,930 | 51,067 | 2,374 | 2,374      | 44,386     | 5,690     | 2,374 | 57,198 |
| F2b. Travel time costs    |       | Be         | efore poli | cy, k\$/ye | ar    |        | After policy, k\$/year |            |           |         | % added | 2.35%  | 2.55%      | 2.13% | 2.32%     | 1.90%       | 2.17%      | 1.15% | 1.29%  | 1.43% | 1.56%      | 0.99%      | 1.41%     |       |        |

MC

1.119

61

Average

0.731

1,736

| F2b. | Travel time costs       |        | Be     | efore pol | icy, k\$/ye | ar     |         |        | Af     | ter policy | /, k\$/yea | r      |         | % |
|------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------------|------------|--------|---------|---|
|      |                         | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car       | LCV         | MCV    | Total   | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car        | LCV        | MCV    | Total   |   |
|      | Total travel time costs | 34,425 | 42,974 | 354,061   | 63,367      | 26,721 | 521,547 | 42,623 | 52,690 | 388,436    | 69,477     | 32,573 | 585,799 |   |

MC

1.066

61 1,736

I C

0.647

177

Average

0.713

Total

HCV

2.009

61

HCV

3.913

61

Input data, before policy

2110 955 22202 3400 3199 **31866** 

0.510

Change in consumer surplus

Base travel time = length/cruise speed\*AADT

Additional travel time calculated above (for total stops and curves on link)

Total travel time [use to calculate average speed on link: row 24 in Outlining]

Total user costs, \$/veh.km

F3. Consumer surplus

Vlioveh.kms/year

k\$/year

| F4a. Casualty accident rates |       |       |            |         |       |       |       |       |            |         |       |       |   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---|
|                              |       | Befor | re policy, | crashes | /year |       |       | After | policy, cr | ashes/y | ear   |       |   |
|                              | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV     | MCV   | Total | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV     | MCV   | Total |   |
| Crash rate per million VKT   | 0.477 | 0.477 | 0.477      | 0.477   | 0.477 | 0.477 | 0.349 | 0.353 | 0.418      | 0.417   | 0.358 | 0.411 | Category 2 roads adjusted injury crash rate/100M vkt from Summary col. AL |

Input data, after policy

Ca

0.526

1,377

0.667

177

### F4b. Casualty accident severity

|                    |       | Befor | re policy, | crashes | /year |         |       | After | policy, ci | rashes/y | /ear  |         |  |
|--------------------|-------|-------|------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|------------|----------|-------|---------|--|
|                    | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV     | MCV   | Average | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV      | MCV   | Average | Open road State Highway                          |
| Fatal (%)          | 4.15  | 4.15  | 2.06       | 2.20    | 4.15  | 2.30    | 2.25  | 2.30  | 1.57       | 1.68     | 2.36  | 1.64    | Crash injury severity of adjusted injury crashes |
| Serious injury (%) | 14.46 | 14.46 | 12.05      | 13.24   | 14.46 | 12.42   | 10.99 | 11.12 | 10.61      | 11.69    | 11.25 | 10.77   | by vehicle type involved (car, LCV, truck)       |
| Minor injury (%)   | 81.39 | 81.39 | 85.89      | 84.55   | 81.39 | 85.28   | 86.76 | 86.57 | 87.82      | 86.64    | 86.38 | 87.59   | from email from Fergus Tate 12 June 2012         |

NOTE: Lower injury severity on Motorways (Cat 1)

F4c. Accidents

|                          |      | Befo | re policy, | crashes | /year |       |      | After | r policy, c | rashes/ | /ear |       |
|--------------------------|------|------|------------|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------------|---------|------|-------|
|                          | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car        | LCV     | MCV   | Total | HCV1 | HCV2  | Car         | LCV     | MCV  | Total |
| Fatal accident           | 1.2  | 1.2  | 13.6       | 1.9     | 1.2   | 19.0  | 0.5  | 0.5   | 9.0         | 1.2     | 0.5  | 11.7  |
| Serious injury accident  | 4.2  | 4.2  | 79.1       | 11.1    | 4.2   | 102.8 | 2.3  | 2.4   | 61.1        | 8.6     | 2.4  | 76.8  |
| Minor injury accident    | 23.5 | 23.5 | 564.0      | 71.2    | 23.5  | 705.9 | 18.4 | 18.6  | 505.5       | 63.8    | 18.7 | 625.0 |
| Total casualty accidents | 28.9 | 28.9 | 656.7      | 84.2    | 28.9  | 827.7 | 21.2 | 21.4  | 575.6       | 73.6    | 21.7 | 713.6 |

### F4d. Accident costs

|                          |       | Be    | efore poli | icy, k\$/ye | ar    |         |       | A     | ter policy | /, k\$/yea | r     |         |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|------------|------------|-------|---------|
|                          | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV         | MCV   | Total   | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV        | MCV   | Total   |
| Fatal accident           | 5,195 | 5,195 | 58,724     | 8,041       | 5,195 | 82,351  | 2,062 | 2,141 | 39,040     | 5,346      | 2,223 | 50,811  |
| Serious injury accident  | 1,931 | 1,931 | 36,535     | 5,147       | 1,931 | 47,477  | 1,075 | 1,101 | 28,202     | 3,973      | 1,127 | 35,478  |
| Minor injury accident    | 644   | 644   | 15,432     | 1,948       | 644   | 19,312  | 503   | 508   | 13,831     | 1,746      | 513   | 17,100  |
| Total casualty accidents | 7,771 | 7,771 | 110,692    | 15,136      | 7,771 | 149,140 | 3,639 | 3,749 | 81,072     | 11,065     | 3,864 | 103,389 |

### F5a. Air pollution

|                        |         | At      | initial sp | eed, t/ye | ar     |         |         | At      | final spe | ed, t/yea | ar     |         |
|------------------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Emissions              | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car        | LCV       | MCV    | Total   | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car       | LCV       | MCV    | Total   |
| Carbon monoxide CO     | 180     | 180     | 9,820      | 1,259     | 179    | 11,617  | 177     | 177     | 8016      | 1028      | 177    | 9,574   |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 24      | 24      | 604        | 77        | 24     | 753     | 20      | 20      | 539       | 69        | 20     | 667     |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 615     | 610     | 1,869      | 240       | 606    | 3,940   | 519     | 519     | 1568      | 201       | 519    | 3,327   |
| Particles PM           | 102     | 101     | 71         | 9         | 100    | 385     | 83      | 83      | 57        | 7         | 83     | 312     |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 140,809 | 320,635 | 316,228    | 46,516    | 62,011 | 886,199 | 128,129 | 298,571 | 304,195   | 43,811    | 56,905 | 831,612 |

### F5b. Air pollution costs

|                        |       | Ati    | nitial spe | ed, k\$/ye | ear   |        |       | Atf    | inal spee | d, k\$/ye | ar    |        |
|------------------------|-------|--------|------------|------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| Emissions              | HCV1  | HCV2   | Car        | LCV        | MCV   | Total  | HCV1  | HCV2   | Car       | LCV       | MCV   | Total  |
| Carbon monoxide CO     | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.4        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.4    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.3       | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.4    |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 0     | 0      | 7          | 1          | 0     | 9      | 0     | 0      | 6         | 1         | 0     | 8      |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 15    | 15     | 45         | 6          | 14    | 94     | 12    | 12     | 37        | 5         | 12    | 80     |
| Particles PM           | 390   | 385    | 272        | 35         | 381   | 1,463  | 314   | 314    | 218       | 28        | 314   | 1,188  |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 5,632 | 12,825 | 12,649     | 1,861      | 2,480 | 35,448 | 5,125 | 11,943 | 12,168    | 1,752     | 2,276 | 33,264 |
| Total                  | 6,037 | 13,226 | 12,973     | 1,902      | 2,877 | 37,015 | 5,452 | 12,270 | 12,430    | 1,786     | 2,603 | 34,540 |

### F5c. Noise pollution

| No. of residents       | Before<br>policy | <br>Cha | nge     |
|------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB |                  | 0       | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB |                  | 0       | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone >70 dB      |                  | 0       | #DIV/0! |

| F5d. Noise pollution costs |                  | k\$/ )          | <i>y</i> ear |         |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|
|                            | Before<br>policy | After<br>policy | Cha          | nge     |
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB     | 0                | 0               | 0            | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB     | 0                | 0               | 0            | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone >70 dB          | 0                | 0               | 0            | #DIV/0! |
| Total                      | 0                | 0               | 0            | #DIV/0! |

### G. Non-quantified impacts

## Noise pollution

### Summary of quantified impacts

|                       |         | Be                          | efore pol | icy, k\$/ye | ar     |         |         | A       | ter policy | /, k\$/yea | r      |         |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--------|---------|
|                       | HCV1    | HCV1 HCV2 Car LCV MCV Total |           |             |        |         |         | HCV2    | Car        | LCV        | MCV    | Total   |
| Total monetary impact | 136,238 | 264,367                     | 829,091   | 132,089     | 76,126 | ####### | 131,794 | 255,315 | 819,933    | ######     | 74,606 | ####### |



# MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

# Application of the MASTER framework Ver. 01/99

Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 2 (High Volume National Strategic) roads

| H. Net impacts       |  | Cruise Sp | eed (km/h | ı)     |         | Average speed                  | l on link (km/h) | Before | e After    |      |
|----------------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------|------|
|                      | Trucks (LCV I)                         | 87.7      | 70        |        |         |                                | Trucks (LCV I)   | 85.    | 7 69.2     |      |
| H1. Physical impacts | Cars                                   | 93.9      | 85        |        |         |                                | Cars             | 91.    | 9 83.8     |      |
|                      |  | Before    | After     | Cha    | nge     |                                |                  |        |            |      |
| Total travel time of | on link, hours/day                     | 52,175    | 58,004    | 5,829  | 11.2 %  | Increase/vehicle/100km (mins.) | Trucks:          | 16.7   | Cars:      | 6.3  |
| Number of Crashe     | esperyear                              | 827.7     | 713.6     | -114.1 | -13.8%  | Saving p.a. Fatal: 7.          | .3 Serious Inj:  | 26.0   | Other Inj: | 80.9 |
| Emissions, t/year    | Carbon monoxide CO                     | 11617     | 9574      | -2043  | -17.6 % |                                |                  |        |            |      |
|                      | Hydrocarbons HC                        | 753       | 667       | -86.5  | -11.5 % |                                |                  |        |            |      |
|                      | Oxides of nitrogen NOx                 | 3940      | 3327      | -613   | -15.6 % |                                |                  |        |            |      |
|                      | Particles PM                           | 384.7     | 312.2     | -72.47 | -18.8 % |                                |                  |        |            |      |
|                      | Carbon dioxide CO2                     | 886199    | 831612    | -54587 | -6.2 %  |                                |                  |        |            |      |
| Residents in area w  | /here L <sub>Aeq,07-22hrs</sub> > 55 d | 0         | 0         | 0      |         |                                |                  |        |            |      |

# H2. Monetary impacts

| k\$/year                 | Before    | After     | Cha     | nge     |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   |         | (N. A.) |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 730,208   | 688,927   | -41281  | -5.7 %  |
| Time costs               | 521,547   | 585,799   | 64252   | 12.3 %  |
| Crash costs              | 149,140   | 103,389   | -45,752 | -30.7%  |
| Air pollution costs      | 37,015    | 34,540    | -2,475  | -6.7 %  |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0         | 0         | 0       |         |
| Total                    | 1,437,910 | 1,412,655 |         |         |
| Change                   |           |           | -25,256 | -1.8 %  |

# H3. Summary of monetary impacts for each cruise speed

| kA\$/year                | km/h | 70       | 75        | 80        | 85        | 90        | 95        | 100       | 105       | 110       | 115       | 120       | 125       | 130       |
|--------------------------|------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Consumer surplus         |      | (N. A.)  | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   |
| Vehicle operating costs  |      | 670,571  | 680,733   | 693,402   | 708,430   | 731,016   | 756,347   | 784,599   | 814,394   | 845,605   | 878,123   | 911,851   | 946,703   | 982,603   |
| Time costs               |      | 680,611  | 636,425   | 597,887   | 564,197   | 535,195   | 510,846   | 490,655   | 473,003   | 457,530   | 443,936   | 431,968   | 421,407   | 412,063   |
| Crash costs              |      | 63,277   | 77,501    | 94,219    | 113,738   | 136,387   | 162,511   | 192,479   | 226,680   | 265,521   | 309,433   | 358,866   | 414,291   | 476,202   |
| Air pollution costs      |      | 33,826   | 34,402    | 35,122    | 35,981    | 37,336    | 38,863    | 40,574    | 42,313    | 44,152    | 46,085    | 48,110    | 50,223    | 52,420    |
| Noise costs (not valued) |      | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total                    | 1    | ,448,285 | 1,429,060 | 1,420,630 | 1,422,345 | 1,439,933 | 1,468,567 | 1,508,307 | 1,556,389 | 1,612,808 | 1,677,578 | 1,750,796 | 1,832,624 | 1,923,288 |
| of which:                | -    |          | -         | -         | -         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Heavy vehicles           |      | 461,715  | 462,148   | 465,413   | 471,406   | 486,159   | 503,894   | 524,040   | 546,501   | 571,342   | 598,592   | 628,293   | 660,505   | 695,301   |
| Cars & light comm. vehs. |      | 986,570  | 966,913   | 955,217   | 950,939   | 953,774   | 964,673   | 984,267   | 1,009,888 | 1,041,465 | 1,078,986 | 1,122,502 | 1,172,119 | 1,227,988 |

# H4. Monetary impacts for cars and LCVs at each cruise speed

| kA\$/year kn             | /h 70   | 75      | 80      | 85      | 90      | 95      | 100     | 105       | 110       | 115       | 120       | 125       | 130       |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 368,317 | 373,065 | 379,225 | 386,673 | 395,371 | 405,657 | 417,985 | 431,001   | 444,599   | 458,685   | 473,177   | 487,998   | 503,082   |
| Time costs               | 552,725 | 516,786 | 485,399 | 457,913 | 433,810 | 413,425 | 396,636 | 381,906   | 368,946   | 357,514   | 347,405   | 338,442   | 330,475   |
| Crash costs              | 52,025  | 63,379  | 76,672  | 92,137  | 110,024 | 130,599 | 154,141 | 180,946   | 211,326   | 245,606   | 284,131   | 327,258   | 375,361   |
| Air pollution costs      | 13,502  | 13,682  | 13,921  | 14,216  | 14,569  | 14,992  | 15,505  | 16,035    | 16,594    | 17,180    | 17,790    | 18,420    | 19,070    |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total                    | 986,570 | 966,913 | 955,217 | 950,939 | 953,774 | 964,673 | 984,267 | 1,009,888 | 1,041,465 | 1,078,986 | 1,122,502 | 1,172,119 | 1,227,988 |

# H5. Monetary impacts for heavy vehicles at each cruise speed

| kA\$/year km/h           | 70      | 75      | 80      | 85      | 90      | 95      | 100     | 105     | 110     | 115     | 120     | 125     | 130     |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.) |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 302,254 | 307,668 | 314,178 | 321,756 | 335,645 | 350,690 | 366,614 | 383,393 | 401,006 | 419,438 | 438,674 | 458,705 | 479,521 |
| Time costs               | 127,886 | 119,639 | 112,488 | 106,283 | 101,385 | 97,421  | 94,019  | 91,096  | 88,583  | 86,422  | 84,563  | 82,965  | 81,588  |
| Crash costs              | 11,252  | 14,122  | 17,547  | 21,602  | 26,362  | 31,912  | 38,338  | 45,733  | 54,195  | 63,827  | 74,735  | 87,034  | 100,841 |
| Air pollution costs      | 20,324  | 20,720  | 21,200  | 21,765  | 22,767  | 23,871  | 25,068  | 26,278  | 27,558  | 28,905  | 30,320  | 31,802  | 33,350  |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Total                    | 461,715 | 462,148 | 465,413 | 471,406 | 486,159 | 503,894 | 524,040 | 546,501 | 571,342 | 598,592 | 628,293 | 660,505 | 695,301 |

# APPENDIX D: CATEGORY 3 - STRAIGHT NATIONAL & REGIONAL STRATEGIC ROADS

MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

Application of the MASTER framework (see separate instructions)

Ver. 01/99

LINK-LEVEL ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACTS OF A SPEED MANAGEMENT POLICY

 Mame of applier:
 Max Cameron

 Institution:
 Monash University Accident Research Centre

1. Outlining

A Policy test Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 3 (Straight National & Regional Strategic) roads

A1. Length of link

2824.6 km

A2. Flow characteristics

|                                  |      |      | Before | policy |      |                       |      |      | After | policy |      |                       |
|----------------------------------|------|------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------|------|------|-------|--------|------|-----------------------|
| Traffic attributes               | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car    | LCV    | MCV  | Total/<br>Avera<br>ge | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car   | LCV    | MCV  | Total/<br>Avera<br>ge |
| Cruise speed, km/h               | 89.5 | 88.6 | 95.8   | 95.8   | 87.8 |                       | 70   | 70   | 80    | 80     | 70   |                       |
| Average of all speeds on link    | 86.4 | 85.3 | 93.0   | 92.7   | 85.3 |                       | 69.3 | 69.2 | 79.2  | 79.1   | 69.4 |                       |
| AADT*                            | 200  | 200  | 3,691  | 473    | 200  | 4,764                 | 200  | 200  | 3,691 | 473    | 200  | 4,764                 |
| Share of traffic                 | 4%   | 4%   | 77%    | 10%    | 4%   | 100%                  | 4%   | 4%   | 77%   | 10%    | 4%   | 100%                  |
| Business trips, %                | 85   | 85   | 30     | 55     | 85   | 39                    | 85   | 85   | 30    | 55     | 85   | 39                    |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, | 5    | 5    | 10     | 5      | 5    | 9                     | 5    | 5    | 10    | 5      | 5    | 9                     |
| Leisure trips, %                 | 10   | 10   | 60     | 40     | 10   | 52                    | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40     | 10   | 52                    |

\*average annual daily traffic volume, vehicles per day

### B. Link/network level analysis

This workbook is best suited for link analysis. However, elastic travel demand can be assumed, for the workbook contains formulas for consumer surplus calculation.

### C. Deciding on relevant impacts

x Vehicle operating costs x Travel time x Accidents X Air pollution Noise Other



MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS Application of the MASTER framework

## Application of the MASTER framework

Ver. 01/99

Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 3 (Straight National & Regional Strategic) roads

### 2. Measurement of impacts

### D. Impact functions

### D1. Vehicle operating costs

VOC running cost models from EEM Table A5.11 for speed and grade (adjustment for stops and curves based on EEM Tables 5.24-33)

### D2. Travel time

Function: travel time = link length/free speed of traffic flow (flat straight roads only; adjustment for stops and curves based on EEM Tables 5.24-33)

### D3a. Accidents

| Injury accidents before = n <sub>IB</sub>  | Average s                            | ·                                   | 5                                 |                                  |                       |                 |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              |   |                 |  |   |   |   |                       |                     |                              |                           |   |                                    |                              |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| lnjury accidents after = n <sub>IA</sub>   | Average s                            | speed afte                          | $r = v_A$                         |                                  |                       |                 |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              |   |                 |  |   |   |   |                       |                     |                              |                           |   |                                    |                              |
|  |                                      |                                     |                                   | E                                | xponent               | Value           |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              |   |                 |  |   |   |   |                       |                     |                              |                           |   |                                    |                              |
| Fatal accidents  | n <sub>IA</sub> = (v <sub>A</sub> /v | v <sub>B</sub> )F * n <sub>IE</sub> |                                   | F                                |                       | 4.1             | F                    | Rural high                 | nway/freew                        | ay expo                         | nent est            | timates      |   |                 |  |   |   |   |                       |                     |                              |                           |   |                                    |                              |
| Serious injury accidents   | $n_{IA} = (v_A/v_A)$                 | / <sub>B</sub> )S * n <sub>IE</sub> |                                   | 5                                | 5                     | 2.6             | fr                   | rom Came                   | ron and Elvi                      | k (2010),                       | Table 8             |              |   |                 | E  | Base emis                                   | ssions fun  | ctions (g/v                                       | kt) from Ef           | EM table            | in Appendix                  | x A9.3                    |   |                                    |                              |
| Other injury accidents   | $n_{IA} = (v_A / v_A)$               | ν <sub>B</sub> )O * n <sub>IE</sub> |                                   |                                  | )                     | 1.1             |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              | Source:   |                 | Car  | bon mono                                    | oxide CO  | Oxid  | es of nitrog          | gen NO <sub>x</sub> |                              | Particle                  | s PO10  |                                    |                              |
|  |                                      |                                     |                                   |                                  |                       |                 |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              | MASTER Working  |                 | А  | В   | С   | Α   | В                     | С                   | А                            | В                         | С   |                                    |                              |
|  |                                      |                                     |                                   |                                  |                       |                 |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              | Paper R1.2.1,   | LV              | 0.00360                                    | -0.545                                      | 25.5  | 0.000246  | -0.0287               | 1.67                | #######                      | -0.00342                  | 0.153   |                                    |                              |
|  |                                      |                                     |                                   |                                  |                       |                 |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              |   | 1.0.7           | 0.00047                                    | ~   | 7.01  | 0.002040  |                       |                     | 0.000000                     | 0.0455                    | 0.00  |                                    |                              |
| Air pollutant emission coefficient   | nts.                                 |                                     |                                   |                                  |                       |                 |                      |                            |                                   |                                 |                     |              | App. D, p. D-6  | HV              | 0.000647                                   | -0.11                                       | 7.31  | 0.002040  | -0.275                | 17.4                | 0.000382                     | -0.0455                   | 2.65  |                                    |                              |
|  | 89.5                                 | 88.6<br>At                          | 95.8<br>initial sp                | 95.8<br>eed, g/kn                | 87.8                  |                 | 70                   | 70<br>At                   | 80<br>final spee                  | 80<br>ed, g/km                  | 70<br>1             |              | App. D, p. D-6<br>_HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>]                    |                 |  | t factors f                                 | or increas  |   | ons due to            |                     | 0.000382<br>nd sharp cu      | irves (less               | than 200                                      | )m radius)<br>eed, g/km            |                              |
| Air pollutant emission coefficien<br>Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors*     |                                      |                                     |                                   |                                  | 1                     | Average         | 70<br>HCV1           |                            | final spee                        |                                 | 1                   | Average      | HC: g/km from 2000 A  |                 |  | t factors f                                 | or increas  | ed emissi   | ons due to            |                     |                              | irves (less               | than 200                                      |                                    |                              |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors*  | 89.5                                 | At                                  | initial sp                        | eed, g/kn                        | 1                     | Average<br>7.27 |                      | At                         | final spee                        | ed, g/km                        | 1                   | Average      | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh              |                 | Adjustmen                                  | t factors f                                 | or increas  | ed emissi<br>eed, g/km                            | ons due to            |                     | nd sharp cu                  | irves (less<br>At         | than 200<br>final spe                         | eed, g/km                          | 1                            |
| Cruise speed, km/h   | 89.5<br>HCV1                         | At<br>HCV2                          | initial sp<br>Car                 | eed, g/kn<br>LCV                 | MCV /                 | U               | HCV1                 | At<br>HCV2                 | final spee<br>Car                 | ed,g/km<br>LCV                  | MCV                 | -            | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh              | ADT             | Adjustmen<br>HCV1                          | t factors f<br>At<br>HCV2                   | or increas<br>i <b>nitial sp</b><br>Car           | ed emissi<br>eed, g/km<br>LCV                     | MCV                   |                     | nd sharp cu<br>HCV1          | irves (less<br>At<br>HCV2 | than 200<br>final spo<br>Car                  | eed, g/km<br>LCV                   | MCV                          |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors *<br>Carbon monoxide CO                   | 89.5<br>HCV1<br>2.85                 | At<br>HCV2<br>2.85                  | initial sp<br>Car<br>7.90         | eed, g/kn<br>LCV<br>7.90         | MCV /                 | 7.27            | HCV1<br>2.82         | At<br>HCV2<br>2.82         | final spee<br>Car<br>5.29         | ed, g/km<br>LCV<br>5.29         | MCV<br>2.82         | 4.98         | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh<br>678 739   | ADT<br>co       | Adjustmen<br>HCV1<br>1.076                 | t factors f<br>At<br>HCV2<br>1.076          | or increas<br>initial sp<br>Car<br>1.249          | ed emissi<br>eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.249            | MCV                   |                     | nd sharp cu<br>HCV1<br>1.014 | HCV2                      | than 200<br>final spo<br>Car<br>1.070         | eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.070          | MCV<br>1.014                 |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors*<br>Carbon monoxide CO<br>Hydrocarbons HC | 89.5<br>HCV1<br>2.85<br>0.39         | At<br>HCV2<br>2.85<br>0.39          | initial sp<br>Car<br>7.90<br>0.47 | eed, g/kn<br>LCV<br>7.90<br>0.47 | MCV /<br>2.84<br>0.39 | 7.27<br>0.46    | HCV1<br>2.82<br>0.31 | At<br>HCV2<br>2.82<br>0.31 | final spee<br>Car<br>5.29<br>0.36 | ed, g/km<br>LCV<br>5.29<br>0.36 | MCV<br>2.82<br>0.31 | 4.98<br>0.35 | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh<br>6 678 739 | ADT<br>CO<br>HC | Adjustmen<br>HCV1<br><u>1.076</u><br>1.064 | t factors f<br>At<br>HCV2<br>1.076<br>1.064 | or increas<br>initial sp<br>Car<br>1.249<br>1.202 | ed emission<br>eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.249<br>1.202 | MCV<br>1.076<br>1.064 |                     | HCV1<br>1.014<br>1.013       | HCV2<br>1.014<br>1.013    | than 200<br>final sp<br>Car<br>1.070<br>1.061 | eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.070<br>1.061 | MCV<br><u>1.014</u><br>1.013 |

CO, Nox, PM: EEM functions with Ding adjustment factors

### D5. Noise pollution

No impact function available; noise pollution assumed small because of negligible human population living in vicinity of rural roads considered

| <b>E. Unit p</b>                 | rices   |                  | Base yea<br>Update fa<br>-75.602<br>263.07  |  | Time<br>cost<br>1.220<br>24.616<br>43.489  | VOC<br>1.000<br>15.852<br>64.641  | Crash<br>cost<br>1.140<br>20.230<br>87,808   |             | \$AUS<br>to \$NZ<br>1.25<br>-75.602<br>263.07   | -263.900<br>469.66   | 24.616<br>43.489   | 15.852<br>64.641            | 20.230<br>87.808   |                   |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|
|                                  | Zero grade VOC (cents/km)   | e<br>h           | -101.34<br>11.615<br>114.17   | -159.79<br>17.174<br>177.63  | -21.157<br>2.5663<br>26.35   | -30.064<br>3.6463<br>31.25<br>\$ per vel  | -39.668<br>4.8935<br>57.33   |             | -101.34<br>11.615<br>103.58   | -159.79<br>17.174<br>164.26  | -21.157<br>2.5663<br>24.87   | -30.064<br>3.6463<br>28.63  | -39.668<br>4.8935<br>52.54   |                   |
|                                  |   |                  |   |  | Before   |   |  |             |   |  | After p  | olicy                       |  |                   |
|                                  |   |                  | HCV1  | HCV2   | Car  | LCV   | MCV  | Averag<br>e | HCV1  | HCV2   | Car  | LCV                         | MCV  | Averag<br>e       |
|                                  | Vehicle Operating Costs (VO   | C)               | 1.397   | 3.115  | 0.255  | 0.293   | 0.625  | 0.442       | 1.285   | 2.957  | 0.240  | 0.266                       | 0.576  | 0.415             |
| Rolling:<br>Mount'ous<br>"Flat": | 100<br>####<br>100<br>####<br>1000<br>Additional VOC for GR4-6<br>Additional VOC for GR7-11<br>Additional VOC for GR1-3 | b<br>d<br>f<br>j | 82.435<br>9566.1<br>-65.136<br>-608.65<br>-48.388<br>171.01<br>35.74<br>98.88<br>4.16 | 2722.4<br>15069<br>-1446.2<br>-1306<br>1796.9<br>488.06<br>183.46<br>420.42<br>39.47 | -44.832<br>-445.63<br>38.558<br>17.595<br>-61.237<br>12.523<br>-1.22<br>-1.25<br>-0.35 | -109.65<br>-118.58<br>68.678<br>12.105<br>-99.936<br>15.75<br>-2.78<br>-3.07<br>-0.89 | -70.181<br>2731.4<br>55.741<br>-165.84<br>-147.07<br>58.615<br>7.35<br>24.51<br>0.15 |             | 82.435<br>9566.1<br>-65.136<br>-608.65<br>-48.388<br>171.01<br>34.95<br>95.74<br>4.25 | 2722.4<br>15069<br>-1446.2<br>-1306<br>1796.9<br>488.06<br>180.30<br>410.81<br>38.72 | -44.832<br>-445.63<br>38.558<br>17.595<br>-61.237<br>12.523<br>-1.25<br>-1.40<br>-0.33 | -118.58<br>68.678<br>12.105 | -70.181<br>2731.4<br>55.741<br>-165.84<br>-147.07<br>58.615<br>7.19<br>23.60<br>0.27 | GR<br>5<br>9<br>2 |
|                                  | Additional VOC for stops/curv   | es               | 0.085   | 0.219  | 0.004  | 0.007   | 0.026  | 0.018       | 0.015   | 0.037  | 0.001  | 0.002                       | 0.005  | 0.004             |

Source: EEM Table A5.11

Zero grade VOC plus additional VOC for grade (on % vkt applicable) No update factor applied (because 1 for VOC)

| Category | 3 roads    |
|----------|------------|
| % of VKT | in terrain |
| HV       | LV         |
| 50.95%   | 51.03%     |
| 5.53%    | 5.30%      |
| 43.52%   | 43.68%     |

### E2a. Time costs per hour

|                                  |      | \$   | per hou | r    |      | ]   |
|----------------------------------|------|------|---------|------|------|---|
| Value of travel time             | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car     | LCV  | MCV  |   |
| Business trips, %                | 55.2 | 68.6 | 48.2    | 49.2 | 41.8 | Travel time values at June 2002 from EEM Tables A4.1-2 and vehicle occupancy rate |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, | 12.4 | 12.4 | 14.5    | 14.5 | 12.4 |   |
| Leisure trips, %                 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 12.9    | 12.9 | 11.0 |   |
| Average                          | 48.6 | 60.0 | 23.6    | 32.9 | 37.2 |   |

| E2b. Time costs per kilometre |       |       |        | \$ per vel | hicle-km |             |       |       |         |       |       |             |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|
|                               |       |       | Before | policy     |          |             |       |       | After p | olicy |       |             |
|                               | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car    | LCV        | MCV      | Averag<br>e | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car     | LCV   | MCV   | Averag<br>e |
| Time costs                    | 0.563 | 0.704 | 0.254  | 0.355      | 0.436    | 0.3037      | 0.702 | 0.867 | 0.299   | 0.416 | 0.536 | 0.3610      |

(added in row 118, not row 59) 6.06% 7.01% 1.67% 2.47% 4.17% 4.03% 1.20% 1.26% 0.57% 0.81% 0.92% 0.89%

| E3. Total user costs            |       |       |        | \$ per vel | hicle-km |             |       |       |         |       |       |             |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|
| (vehicle operating+ time costs) |       |       | Before | policy     |          |             |       |       | After p | olicy |       |             |
|                                 | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car    | LCV        | MCV      | Averag<br>e | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car     | LCV   | MCV   | Averag<br>e |
| Total user costs                | 1.959 | 3.819 | 0.509  | 0.648      | 1.061    | 0.746       | 1.987 | 3.824 | 0.539   | 0.683 | 1.112 | 0.776       |

### E4. Accident costs

| Accident type                  | kA\$/<br>accid. |   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Fatal accident                 | 4332            | Unit costs of reported crashes in 100 km/h speed limit areas from EEM Tables A6.21(e)-(g) |
| Serious injury accident        | 461.7           |   |
| Other injury accident          | 27.4            |   |
| Personal injury accident (av.) |                 |   |

### E5a. Air pollution costs

### E5b. Noise pollution costs

| Air pollutants' unit costs | \$/t  |                         | Unit costs of noise pollution | \$/year | Treated as zero in rural areas in Table 5.1 of Austroads AGPE04/08 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| Carbon monoxide CO         | 0.038 |                         | Noise zone 55 to 65 dB        |         |  |
| Hydrocarbons HC            | 12.0  |                         | Noise zone 65 to 70 dB        |         |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx     | 23.9  |                         | Noise zone >70 dB             |         |  |
| Particles PM               | 3804  |                         |                               |         | Base VOC with add  |
| Carbon diavida CO2         | 40.0  | Linit cost specified in | EEM Section A0 7              |         | Additional VOC for a   |

Carbon dioxide CO2 40.0 Unit cost specified in EEM Section A9.7 Other costs based on unit costs in Table 5.3 in Austroads AGPE04/08 (in NZ\$), but only 1% reflecting emissions in rural area

costs in Table 3.3 in Austroads AGF E04/06 (in MZp), but only 1% relecting emissions in rula

### F. Calculation of impacts

### Additional VOC and travel time for stops and slowing for curves

Base VOC with additional for grade on % of vkt applicable on link [calculated at row 59]

Additional VOC for stops and curves [calculates total additional below and converts to \$ per veh-km in row 70]

70

70

80

80

70

Total 18,223

0.89%

| F1. Vehicle operating costs |         |         |  |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |         |           |           | Category | 3 roads | (Factors for | or density | of stops a | and curves | per 100 k | .m)   |             |             |       |  |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|--|
|                             |         | Before  | Before policy, k\$/year After policy, k\$/year |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |          | Before  | policy, k    | \$/year    |            |            |           | A     | fter policy | y, k\$/year |       |  |
|                             | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car  | LCV     | MCV     | Total     | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car     | LCV     | MCV     | Total     |           | HCV1     | HCV2    | Car          | LCV        | MCV        | Total      | HCV1      | HCV2  | Car         | LCV         | MCV   |  |
| Vehicle operating costs     | 305,376 | 687,361 | 986,988  | 146,401 | 134,219 | 2,260,345 | 268,185 | 617,308 | 918,923 | 131,062 | 119,895 | 2,055,373 | additiona | 17,436   | 45,055  | 16,170       | 3,523      | 5,369      | 87,554     | 3,184     | 7,672 | 5,220       | 1,055       | 1,092 |  |
|                             |         |         |  |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |         |           | % added   | 6.06%    | 7.01%   | 1.67%        | 2.47%      | 4.17%      | 4.03%      | 1.20%     | 1.26% | 0.57%       | 0.81%       | 0.92% |  |

| F2a. Travel time          | Be    | efore polic | cy, vehicle | -hours/da    | y     |         | Aft   | er policy | , vehicle-l | nours/day   | /     |         |            | Bef   | ore polic | y, vehicle | -hours/d | ay    |         | Af    | ter policy | , vehicle- | hours/day | 1     |         |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------|------------|-------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|---------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|
|                           | HCV1  | HCV2        | Car         | LCV          | MCV   | Total   | HCV1  | HCV2      | Car         | LCV         | MCV   | Total   |            | HCV1  | HCV2      | Car        | LCV      | MCV   | Total   | HCV1  | HCV2       | Car        | LCV       | MCV   | Total   |
| Total travel time on link | 6,538 | 6,621       | 112,129     | 14,412       | 6,619 | 146,319 | 8,149 | 8,158     | 131,696     | 16,899      | 8,138 | 173,040 | additional | 227   | 245       | 3,299      | 460      | 185   | 4,416   | 79    | 88         | 1,373      | 191       | 68    | 1,799   |
|                           |       |             |             |              |       |         |       |           |             |             |       | a       | free speed | 6,311 | 6,375     | 108,830    | 13,953   | 6,434 | 141,903 | 8,070 | 8,070      | 130,324    | 16,708    | 8,070 | 171,241 |
| F2b. Travel time costs    |       | В           | efore poli  | icy, k\$/yea | r     |         |       |           | After polic | y, k\$/year |       |         | % added    | 3.59% | 3.85%     | 3.03%      | 3.30%    | 2.88% | 3.11%   | 0.98% | 1.09%      | 1.05%      | 1.14%     | 0.84% | 1.05%   |

| F2b. | Travel time costs       |         | В       | efore poli | cy, k\$/yea | ar     |           |         |         | After polic | y, k\$/yea | r       |           | % a |
|------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----|
|      |                         | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car        | LCV         | MCV    | Total     | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car         | LCV        | MCV     | Total     |     |
| 1    | Total travel time costs | 116,044 | 145,083 | 967,440    | 173,267     | 89,921 | 1,491,755 | 144,635 | 178,756 | 1,136,265   | 203,162    | 110,556 | 1,773,374 | ĺ   |

| Base travel time = | length/cruise speed*AADT |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                    |                          |  |

Cruise speed, km/h 89.5 88.6 95.8 95.8 87.8

Additional travel time calculated above (for total stops and curves on link)

Total travel time [use to calculate average speed on link: row 24 in Outlining]

| 3. Consumer surplus         |       |       | Input data, b | efore polic | y     | Input data, after policy |       |       |       |       |       |         |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
|                             | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car           | LCV         | MCV   | Average                  | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car   | LCV   | MCV   | Average |
| Total user costs, \$/veh.km | 1.959 | 3.819 | 0.509         | 0.648       | 1.061 | 0.746                    | 1.987 | 3.824 | 0.539 | 0.683 | 1.112 | 0.776   |
| Mio veh.kms/year            | 206   | 206   | 3,805         | 488         | 206   | 4,912                    | 206   | 206   | 3,805 | 488   | 206   | 4,912   |

|          |      | Change in consumer surplus |        |       |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|------|----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| k\$/year | 5652 | 1004                       | 111709 | 17025 | 10588 | 145978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### F4a. Casualty accident rates

|                            | Before policy, crashes/year |       |       |       |       |       |       | Aft   | er policy, c | rashes/ | /ear  |       |   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|---|
|                            | HCV1                        | HCV2  | Car   | LCV   | MCV   | Total | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car          | LCV     | MCV   | Total |   |
| Crash rate per million VKT | 0.668                       | 0.668 | 0.668 | 0.668 | 0.668 | 0.668 | 0.476 | 0.482 | 0.527        | 0.526   | 0.488 | 0.522 | Category 3 roads adjusted injury crash rate/100M vkt from Summary col. AL |

### F4b. Casualty accident severity

|                    |       | Bef   | ore policy, | crashes | 'year |         | After policy, crashes/year |       |       |       | /ear  |         |  |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--|
|                    | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car         | LCV     | MCV   | Average | HCV1                       | HCV2  | Car   | LCV   | MCV   | Average | Open road State Highway                          |
| Fatal (%)          | 4.15  | 4.15  | 2.06        | 2.20    | 4.15  | 2.34    | 2.12                       | 2.18  | 1.25  | 1.34  | 2.24  | 1.37    | Crash injury severity of adjusted injury crashes |
| Serious injury (%) | 14.46 | 14.46 | 12.05       | 13.24   | 14.46 | 12.47   | 10.71                      | 10.85 | 9.55  | 10.53 | 10.98 | 9.80    | by vehicle type involved (car, LCV, truck)       |
| Minor injury (%)   | 81.39 | 81.39 | 85.89       | 84.55   | 81.39 | 85.19   | 87.16                      | 86.97 | 89.20 | 88.13 | 86.78 | 88.83   | from email from Fergus Tate 12 June 2012         |
| -                  |       |       |             |         |       |         |                            |       |       |       |       |         | NOTE: Lower injury severity on Motorways (Cat 1) |

### F4c. Accidents

|                          |       | Befo  | ore policy, | crashes | 'year |         | After policy, crashes/year |      |         |       |       |         |  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|----------------------------|------|---------|-------|-------|---------|--|
|                          | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car         | LCV     | MCV   | Total   | HCV1                       | HCV2 | Car     | LCV   | MCV   | Total   |  |
| Fatal accident           | 5.7   | 5.7   | 52.5        | 7.2     | 5.7   | 76.8    | 2.1                        | 2.2  | 25.1    | 3.4   | 2.3   | 35.0    |  |
| Serious injury accident  | 19.9  | 19.9  | 306.3       | 43.1    | 19.9  | 409.1   | 10.5                       | 10.8 | 191.7   | 27.0  | 11.0  | 251.0   |  |
| Minor injury accident    | 112.1 | 112.1 | 2,182.9     | 275.5   | 112.1 | 2,794.7 | 85.5                       | 86.5 | 1,790.4 | 226.0 | 87.4  | 2,275.7 |  |
| Total casualty accidents | 137.7 | 137.7 | 2,541.7     | 325.9   | 137.7 | 3,280.6 | 98.1                       | 99.5 | 2,007.1 | 256.4 | 100.7 | 2,561.7 |  |

### F4d. Accident costs

|                          |        | В      | efore poli | cy, k\$/ye | ar     |         | After policy, k\$/year |        |         |        |        |         |  |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|--------|---------|------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--|
|                          | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car        | LCV        | MCV    | Total   | HCV1                   | HCV2   | Car     | LCV    | MCV    | Total   |  |
| Fatal accident           | 24,732 | 24,732 | 227,277    | 31,121     | 24,732 | 332,593 | 9,030                  | 9,412  | 108,549 | 14,864 | 9,769  | 151,623 |  |
| Serious injury accident  | 9,194  | 9,194  | 141,400    | 19,921     | 9,194  | 188,903 | 4,853                  | 4,982  | 88,498  | 12,468 | 5,101  | 115,903 |  |
| Minor injury accident    | 3,067  | 3,067  | 59,725     | 7,538      | 3,067  | 76,463  | 2,340                  | 2,366  | 48,984  | 6,183  | 2,390  | 62,264  |  |
| Total casualty accidents | 36,992 | 36,992 | 428,402    | 58,580     | 36,992 | 597,960 | 16,223                 | 16,761 | 246,031 | 33,514 | 17,260 | 329,789 |  |

### F5a. Air pollution

|                        |         | Α         | t initial sp | eed, t/ye | ar      |           | At final speed, t/year |         |         |         |         |           |  |
|------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| Emissions              | HCV1    | HCV2      | Car          | LCV       | MCV     | Total     | HCV1                   | HCV2    | Car     | LCV     | MCV     | Total     |  |
| Carbon monoxide CO     | 588     | 587       | 30,076       | 3,856     | 586     | 35,692    | 581                    | 581     | 20117   | 2579    | 581     | 24,440    |  |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 81      | 80        | 1,771        | 227       | 80      | 2,239     | 64                     | 64      | 1368    | 175     | 64      | 1,737     |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 2,033   | 2015      | 5,671        | 727       | 2,000   | 12,446    | 1,705                  | 1705    | 3875    | 497     | 1705    | 9,486     |  |
| Particles PM           | 351     | 347       | 216          | 28        | 343     | 1,286     | 277                    | 277     | 143     | 18      | 277     | 992       |  |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 488,601 | 1,099,778 | 888,290      | 131,761   | 214,750 | 2,823,180 | 429,096                | 987,693 | 827,031 | 117,956 | 191,831 | 2,553,608 |  |

### F5b. Air pollution costs

|                        |        | At     | initial spe | ed, k\$/ye | ar    |         | At final speed, k\$/year |        |        |       |       |         |  |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-------------|------------|-------|---------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|--|
| Emissions              | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car         | LCV        | MCV   | Total   | HCV1                     | HCV2   | Car    | LCV   | MCV   | Total   |  |
| Carbon monoxide CO     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.1         | 0.1        | 0.0   | 1.3     | 0.0                      | 0.0    | 0.8    | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.9     |  |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 1      | 1      | 21          | 3          | 1     | 27      | 1                        | 1      | 16     | 2     | 1     | 21      |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 49     | 48     | 136         | 17         | 48    | 297     | 41                       | 41     | 93     | 12    | 41    | 227     |  |
| Particles PM           | 1,336  | 1,320  | 823         | 106        | 1,305 | 4,890   | 1,054                    | 1,054  | 542    | 70    | 1,054 | 3,774   |  |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 19,544 | 43,991 | 35,532      | 5,270      | 8,590 | 112,927 | 17,164                   | 39,508 | 33,081 | 4,718 | 7,673 | 102,144 |  |
| Total                  | 20,930 | 45,360 | 36,513      | 5,396      | 9,944 | 118,143 | 18,259                   | 40,603 | 33,733 | 4,802 | 8,769 | 106,167 |  |

### F5c. Noise pollution

| Before<br>policy | <br>Chai | nge     |
|------------------|----------|---------|
|                  | 0        | #DIV/0! |
|                  | 0        | #DIV/0! |
|                  | 0        | #DIV/0! |
|                  | <br>     | Char    |

| F5d. Noise pollution costs |        | k\$/   | year |         |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|------|---------|
|                            | Before | After  | Cha  |         |
|                            | policy | policy | Cila | ige     |
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB     | 0      | 0      | 0    | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB     | 0      | 0      | 0    | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone >70 dB          | 0      | 0      | 0    | #DIV/0! |
| Total                      | 0      | 0      | 0    | #DIV/0! |

### G. Non-quantified impacts

### Noise pollution

### Summary of quantified impacts

|                       |         | В       | Before poli | cy, k\$/ye | ar      | After policy, k\$/year |         |         |           |         |         |           |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
|                       | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car         | LCV        | MCV     | Total                  | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car       | LCV     | MCV     | Total     |
| Total monetary impact | 479,342 | 914,797 | 2,419,343   | 383,644    | 271,077 | 4,468,202              | 447,303 | 853,429 | 2,334,952 | 372,541 | 256,480 | 4,264,704 |



н.

# MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

# Application of the MASTER framework Ver. 01/99

Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 3 (Straight National & Regional Strategic) roads

| impacts                              |                                       | Cruise Sp | eed (km/h | ı)      |         |             | Average     | speed on | link (km/h)  | Before | e After    |       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------|--------|------------|-------|
|                                      | Trucks (LCV I)                        | 89.5      | 70        |         |         |             |             | Tru      | cks (LCV I)  | 86.4   | 4 69.3     |       |
| <ol> <li>Physical impacts</li> </ol> | Cars                                  | 95.8      | 80        |         |         |             |             |          | Cars         | 93.0   | ) 79.2     |       |
|                                      |                                       | Before    | After     | Cha     | nge     |             |             |          |              |        |            |       |
| Total travel time o                  | on link, hours/day                    | 146,319   | 173,040   | 26,720  | 18.3 %  | Increase/ve | hicle/100km | (mins.)  | Trucks:      | 17.1   | Cars:      | 11.3  |
| Number of Crashe                     | es per year                           | 3,280.6   | 2,561.7   | -718.9  | -21.9%  | Saving p.a. | Fatal:      | 41.8     | Serious Inj: | 158.1  | Other Inj: | 519.0 |
| Emissions, t/year                    | Carbon monoxide CO                    | 35692     | 24440     | -11252  | -31.5 % |             |             |          |              |        |            |       |
|                                      | Hydrocarbons HC                       | 2239      | 1737      | -502.1  | -22.4 % |             |             |          |              |        |            |       |
|                                      | Oxides of nitrogen NOx                | 12446     | 9486      | -2960   | -23.8 % |             |             |          |              |        |            |       |
|                                      | Particles PM                          | 1285.5    | 992.3     | -293.29 | -22.8 % |             |             |          |              |        |            |       |
|                                      | Carbon dioxide CO2                    | 2823180   | 2553608   | -269572 | -9.5 %  |             |             |          |              |        |            |       |
| Residents in area w                  | here L <sub>Aeq,07-22hrs</sub> > 55 d | 0         | 0         | 0       |         |             |             |          |              |        |            |       |

# H2. Monetary impacts

| k\$/year                 | Before    | After     | Cha      | nge     |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   |          | (N. A.) |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 2,260,345 | 2,055,373 | -204972  | -9.1 %  |
| Time costs               | 1,491,755 | 1,773,374 | 281619   | 18.9 %  |
| Crash costs              | 597,960   | 329,789   | -268,171 | -44.8%  |
| Air pollution costs      | 118,143   | 106,167   | -11,976  | -10.1 % |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0         | 0         | 0        |         |
| Total                    | 4,468,202 | 4,264,704 |          |         |
| Change                   |           | -203,499  | -4.6 %   |         |

# H3. Summary of monetary impacts for each cruise speed

| kA\$/year km.            | h 70      | 75        | 80        | 85        | 90        | 95        | 100       | 105       | 110       | 115       | 120       | 125       | 130       |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.)   |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 2,024,988 | 2,057,255 | 2,102,344 | 2,156,809 | 2,238,370 | 2,329,180 | 2,429,688 | 2,535,709 | 2,646,868 | 2,762,836 | 2,883,325 | 3,008,078 | 3,136,867 |
| Time costs               | 1,958,502 | 1,831,881 | 1,721,951 | 1,627,585 | 1,548,568 | 1,483,444 | 1,430,647 | 1,385,283 | 1,346,290 | 1,312,774 | 1,283,972 | 1,259,225 | 1,237,961 |
| Crash costs              | 240,607   | 294,436   | 357,674   | 431,478   | 517,082   | 615,793   | 728,998   | 858,159   | 1,004,816 | 1,170,587 | 1,357,170 | 1,566,339 | 1,799,950 |
| Air pollution costs      | 104,997   | 106,889   | 109,567   | 112,761   | 117,814   | 123,492   | 129,870   | 136,231   | 142,957   | 150,036   | 157,456   | 165,207   | 173,280   |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total                    | 4,329,094 | 4,290,461 | 4,291,536 | 4,328,633 | 4,421,834 | 4,551,909 | 4,719,204 | 4,915,383 | 5,140,932 | 5,396,234 | 5,681,923 | 5,998,849 | 6,348,057 |
| of which:                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Heavy vehicles           | 1,557,211 | 1,562,579 | 1,584,043 | 1,617,839 | 1,683,274 | 1,760,432 | 1,847,463 | 1,943,954 | 2,050,345 | 2,166,832 | 2,293,670 | 2,431,174 | 2,579,704 |
| Cars & light comm. vehs. | 2,771,883 | 2,727,882 | 2,707,493 | 2,710,794 | 2,738,560 | 2,791,478 | 2,871,741 | 2,971,429 | 3,090,587 | 3,229,403 | 3,388,252 | 3,567,675 | 3,768,353 |

# H4. Monetary impacts for cars and LCVs at each cruise speed

| km/h                     | 70        | 75        | 80        | 85        | 90        | 95        | 100       | 105       | 110       | 115       | 120       | 125       | 130       |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.)   |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 1,019,600 | 1,032,834 | 1,049,986 | 1,071,197 | 1,097,118 | 1,127,677 | 1,164,275 | 1,202,804 | 1,242,952 | 1,284,439 | 1,327,015 | 1,370,454 | 1,414,549 |
| Time costs               | 1,524,555 | 1,425,705 | 1,339,427 | 1,264,822 | 1,201,059 | 1,147,965 | 1,105,266 | 1,068,353 | 1,036,406 | 1,008,735 | 984,754   | 963,955   | 945,899   |
| Crash costs              | 190,363   | 231,475   | 279,545   | 335,411   | 399,965   | 474,152   | 558,974   | 655,484   | 764,796   | 888,075   | 1,026,545 | 1,181,486 | 1,354,233 |
| Air pollution costs      | 37,365    | 37,868    | 38,535    | 39,363    | 40,418    | 41,682    | 43,226    | 44,788    | 46,434    | 48,154    | 49,939    | 51,781    | 53,672    |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total                    | 2,771,883 | 2,727,882 | 2,707,493 | 2,710,794 | 2,738,560 | 2,791,478 | 2,871,741 | 2,971,429 | 3,090,587 | 3,229,403 | 3,388,252 | 3,567,675 | 3,768,353 |

# H5. Monetary impacts for heavy vehicles at each cruise speed

| k <b>A\$/year</b> km/h   | 70        | 75        | 80        | 85        | 90        | 95        | 100       | 105       | 110       | 115       | 120       | 125       | 130       |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.)   |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 1,005,388 | 1,024,422 | 1,052,358 | 1,085,612 | 1,141,252 | 1,201,503 | 1,265,413 | 1,332,905 | 1,403,917 | 1,478,398 | 1,556,310 | 1,637,624 | 1,722,318 |
| Time costs               | 433,947   | 406,176   | 382,525   | 362,763   | 347,510   | 335,478   | 325,382   | 316,931   | 309,885   | 304,039   | 299,218   | 295,270   | 292,062   |
| Crash costs              | 50,244    | 62,961    | 78,129    | 96,067    | 117,117   | 141,641   | 170,025   | 202,675   | 240,020   | 282,512   | 330,625   | 384,853   | 445,716   |
| Air pollution costs      | 67,632    | 69,021    | 71,031    | 73,398    | 77,396    | 81,810    | 86,644    | 91,443    | 96,524    | 101,883   | 107,517   | 113,426   | 119,607   |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total                    | 1,557,211 | 1,562,579 | 1,584,043 | 1,617,839 | 1,683,274 | 1,760,432 | 1,847,463 | 1,943,954 | 2,050,345 | 2,166,832 | 2,293,670 | 2,431,174 | 2,579,704 |

# APPENDIX E: CATEGORY 4 - WINDING NATIONAL & REGIONAL STRATEGIC ROADS

MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

Application of the MASTER framework (see separate instructions)

Ver. 01/99

LINK-LEVEL ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACTS OF A SPEED MANAGEMENT POLICY

 Mame of applier:
 Max Cameron

 Institution:
 Monash University Accident Research Centre

1. Outlining

A Policy test Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 4 (Winding National & Regional Strategic) roads

A1. Length of link

342.6 km

A2. Flow characteristics

|                                  |      |      | Before | policy |      |                       |      |      | After | policy |      |                       |
|----------------------------------|------|------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------|------|------|-------|--------|------|-----------------------|
| Traffic attributes               | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car    | LCV    | MCV  | Total/<br>Avera<br>ge | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car   | LCV    | MCV  | Total/<br>Avera<br>ge |
| Cruise speed, km/h               | 78.4 | 77.8 | 83.6   | 83.6   | 77.2 | 82.8                  | 70   | 70   | 75    | 75     | 70   |                       |
| Average of all speeds on link    | 75.6 | 74.8 | 79.6   | 79.2   | 74.9 |                       | 68.4 | 68.2 | 72.6  | 72.4   | 68.6 |                       |
| AADT*                            | 197  | 197  | 3,446  | 442    | 197  | 4,478                 | 197  | 197  | 3,446 | 442    | 197  | 4,478                 |
| Share of traffic                 | 4%   | 4%   | 77%    | 10%    | 4%   | 100%                  | 4%   | 4%   | 77%   | 10%    | 4%   | 100%                  |
| Business trips, %                | 85   | 85   | 30     | 55     | 85   | 40                    | 85   | 85   | 30    | 55     | 85   | 40                    |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, | 5    | 5    | 10     | 5      | 5    | 9                     | 5    | 5    | 10    | 5      | 5    | 9                     |
| Leisure trips, %                 | 10   | 10   | 60     | 40     | 10   | 51                    | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40     | 10   | 51                    |

\*average annual daily traffic volume, vehicles per day

### B. Link/network level analysis

This workbook is best suited for link analysis. However, elastic travel demand can be assumed, for the workbook contains formulas for consumer surplus calculation.

### C. Deciding on relevant impacts

x Vehicle operating costs x Travel time x Accidents x Air pollution Noise Other



MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

## Application of the MASTER framework

Ver. 01/99

Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 4 (Winding National & Regional Strategic) roads

### 2. Measurement of impacts

### D. Impact functions

### D1. Vehicle operating costs

VOC running cost models from EEM Table A5.11 for speed and grade (adjustment for stops and curves based on EEM Tables 5.24-33)

### D2. Travel time

Function: travel time = link length/free speed of traffic flow (flat straight roads only; adjustment for stops and curves based on EEM Tables 5.24-33)

### D3a. Accidents

| hali ya ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana   | A                                   |                                     |                                   |                                  |                     |                 |                      |                                    |                                   |                                |                     |                 |   |                 |                                     |  |  |   |                       |                    |                                    |   |  |                                    |                       |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Injury accidents after = n <sub>IA</sub>  | Average                             | speed after                         | $= v_A$                           |                                  |                     |                 |                      |                                    |                                   |                                |                     |                 |   |                 |                                     |  |  |   |                       |                    |                                    |   |  |                                    |                       |
|   |                                     |                                     |                                   | E                                | xponent             | Value           |                      |                                    |                                   |                                |                     |                 |   |                 |                                     |  |  |   |                       |                    |                                    |   |  |                                    |                       |
| Fatal accidents   | $n_{IA} = (v_A)$                    | v <sub>B</sub> )F * n <sub>IB</sub> |                                   | F                                |                     | 4.1             | 1                    | Rural high                         | nway/freew                        | ay expo                        | nent est            | timates         |   |                 |                                     |  |  |   |                       |                    |                                    |   |  |                                    |                       |
| Serious injury accidents  | n <sub>IA</sub> = (v <sub>A</sub> / | v <sub>B</sub> )S * n <sub>IB</sub> |                                   | s                                | 6                   | 2.6             | 1                    | from Came                          | ron and Elvil                     | (2010),                        | Table 8             |                 |   |                 | 1                                   | Base emis                                      | sions func   | tions (g/vl                                     | kt) from EE           | M table in         | Appendix                           | x A9.3                                      |  |                                    |                       |
| Other injury accidents  | n <sub>IA</sub> = (v <sub>A</sub> / | v <sub>B</sub> )O * n <sub>IE</sub> |                                   | c                                | )                   | 1.1             |                      |                                    |                                   |                                |                     |                 | Source:   |                 | Ca                                  | rbon mono                                      | kide CO  | Oxide   | es of nitrog          | en NO <sub>x</sub> |                                    | Particle                                    | es PO10  |                                    |                       |
|   | L                                   |                                     |                                   |                                  |                     |                 |                      |                                    |                                   |                                |                     |                 | MASTER Working  |                 | А                                   | В  | С  | А   | В                     | C                  | А                                  | В   | С  |                                    |                       |
|   |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                  |                     |                 |                      |                                    |                                   |                                |                     |                 | Paper R1.2.1,   | LV              | 0.00360                             | -0.545   | 25.5   | 0.000246  | -0.0287               | 1.67 ##            | ######                             | -0.00342                                    | 0.153  |                                    |                       |
|   |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                  |                     |                 |                      |                                    |                                   |                                |                     |                 |   |                 |                                     |  |  |   |                       |                    |                                    |   |  |                                    |                       |
|   |                                     | 77 8                                | 83.6                              | 83.6                             | 77 2                |                 | 70                   | 70                                 | 75                                | 75                             | 70                  |                 | App. D, p. D-6  |                 | 0.000647<br>Adjustmer               | -0.11  |  | 0.002040<br>ed emissic                          | -0.275                |                    |                                    | -0.0455                                     | 2.65<br>than 200                                 | )m radius)                         | on road               |
|   | <u>78.4</u>                         | 77.8<br>At                          | 83.6<br>nitial sp                 | 83.6<br>eed, g/km                | 77.2                |                 | 70                   | 70<br>At                           | 75<br>final spee                  | 75<br>d, g/km                  | 70                  |                 | App. D, p. D-6<br>_HC: g/km from 2000 A                       |                 |                                     | nt factors fo                                  | r increase   |   | ons due to s          |                    |                                    | irves (less                                 | than 200   | )m radius)<br>eed, g/km            |                       |
| Air pollutant emission coefficien<br>Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors*      |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                  | ۱<br>               | Average         | 70<br>HCV1           |                                    | -                                 |                                | 1                   | Average         | HC: g/km from 2000 A  |                 |                                     | nt factors fo                                  | r increase   | ed emissic                                      | ons due to s          |                    |                                    | irves (less                                 | than 200   | ,                                  |                       |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors*   | 78.4                                | At<br>HCV2                          | nitial sp                         | eed, g/km                        | ۱<br>               | Average<br>5.40 |                      | At                                 | final spee                        | d, g/km                        | 1                   | Average<br>4.94 | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh            |                 | Adjustmer<br>HCV1                   | nt factors fo                                  | r increase<br>initial spe                          | ed emissio<br>eed, g/km                         | ons due to s          |                    | sharp cu                           | irves (less<br>Ai                           | than 200<br>t final spe                          | eed, g/km                          |                       |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors*<br>Carbon monoxide CO                     | 78.4<br>HCV1                        | At<br>HCV2<br>2.88                  | nitial sp<br>Car                  | eed, g/km<br>LCV                 | n<br>MCV.           | Ű               | HCV1                 | At<br>HCV2                         | final spee<br>Car                 | d, g/km                        | MCV                 | Ŭ               | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh            | ADT             | Adjustmer<br>HCV1<br>1.078          | nt factors for<br>At<br>HCV2                   | r increase<br>initial spe<br>Car                   | ed emissic<br>ed, g/km<br>LCV                   | MCV                   |                    | sharp cu<br>HCV1                   | irves (less<br>A<br>HCV2                    | than 200<br>t final spe<br>Car                   | eed,g/km<br>LCV                    | MCV                   |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors *<br>Carbon monoxide CO<br>Hydrocarbons HC | 78.4<br>HCV1<br>2.87                | At<br>HCV2<br>2.88                  | nitial sp<br>Car<br>5.78          | eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>5.78         | MCV<br>2.88         | 5.40            | HCV1<br>2.84         | At<br>HCV2<br>2.84                 | final spee<br>Car<br>5.26         | d, g/km<br>LCV<br>5.26         | MCV<br>2.84         | 4.94            | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh<br>678 739 | ADT<br>co       | Adjustmer<br>HCV1<br>1.078          | nt factors for<br>At<br>HCV2<br>1.078<br>1.067 | r increase<br>initial spe<br>Car<br>1.134          | ed emissic<br>ed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.134          | MCV                   |                    | sharp cu<br>HCV1<br>1.022          | Irves (less<br>Ar<br>HCV2<br>1.022          | than 200<br>t final spe<br>Car<br>1.078          | eed, g/km<br>LCV<br><u>1.078</u>   | MCV<br>1.022          |
| Cruise speed, km/h  | 78.4<br>HCV1<br>2.87<br>0.36        | At<br>HCV2<br>2.88<br>0.35<br>9.04  | nitial spo<br>Car<br>5.78<br>0.39 | eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>5.78<br>0.39 | MCV<br>2.88<br>0.35 | 5.40<br>0.39    | HCV1<br>2.84<br>0.31 | At<br>HCV2<br>2.84<br>0.31<br>8.34 | final spee<br>Car<br>5.26<br>0.35 | d, g/km<br>LCV<br>5.26<br>0.35 | MCV<br>2.84<br>0.31 | 4.94<br>0.34    | HC: g/km from 2000 A<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh<br>678 739 | ADT<br>co<br>HC | Adjustmer<br>HCV1<br>1.078<br>1.067 | nt factors for<br>At<br>HCV2<br>1.078<br>1.067 | r increase<br>initial spe<br>Car<br>1.134<br>1.115 | ed emissic<br>ed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.134<br>1.115 | MCV<br>1.078<br>1.067 |                    | sharp cu<br>HCV1<br>1.022<br>1.019 | Irves (less<br>Ar<br>HCV2<br>1.022<br>1.019 | than 200<br>t final spe<br>Car<br>1.078<br>1.067 | eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.078<br>1.067 | MCV<br>1.022<br>1.019 |

CO, Nox, PM: EEM functions with Ding adjustment factors

### D5. Noise pollution

No impact function available; noise pollution assumed small because of negligible human population living in vicinity of rural roads considered

| E. Unit p | Vehicle operating costs       |    | Base yea<br>Update fa<br>-75.602<br>263.07<br>-101.34<br>11.615 | -263.900<br>469.66<br>-159.79<br>17.174 | Time<br>cost<br>1.220<br>24.616<br>43.489<br>-21.157<br>2.5663 | VOC<br>1.000<br>15.852<br>64.641<br>-30.064<br>3.6463 | Crash<br>cost<br>1.140<br>20.230<br>87.808<br>-39.668<br>4.8935 |             | \$AUS<br>to \$NZ<br>-75.602<br>263.07<br>-101.34<br>11.615 | -263.900<br>469.66<br>-159.79<br>17.174 | 24.616<br>43.489<br>-21.157<br>2.5663 | 15.852<br>64.641<br>-30.064<br>3.6463 | 20.230<br>87.808<br>-39.668<br>4.8935 |             |
|-----------|-------------------------------|----|---|---|--|---|---|-------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
|           | Zero grade VOC (cents/km)     | ſ  | 107.70  | 169.36                                  | 25.15  | 29.16   | 54.30   |             | 103.58   | 164.26                                  | 24.54                                 | 27.98                                 | 52.54                                 |             |
|           |                               | ŀ  |   |   |  | \$ per vel  | nicle-km  |             |  |   |                                       |                                       |                                       |             |
|           |                               | ŀ  |   | r                                       | Before   | policy  |   |             | r  |   | After po                              | DIICY                                 |                                       |             |
|           |                               |    | HCV1  | HCV2                                    | Car  | LCV   | MCV   | Averag<br>e | HCV1   | HCV2                                    | Car                                   | LCV                                   | MCV                                   | Averag<br>e |
|           | Vehicle Operating Costs (VO   | C) | 1.554   | 3.966                                   | 0.239  | 0.263   | 0.650   | 0.481       | 1.506  | 3.896                                   | 0.233                                 | 0.251                                 | 0.630                                 | 0.469       |
|           | 100                           | b  | 82.435  | 2722.4                                  | -44.832  | -109.65   | -70.181   |             | 82.435   | 2722.4                                  | -44.832                               | -109.65                               | -70.181                               |             |
|           | ####                          | d  | 9566.1  | 15069                                   | -445.63  | -118.58   | 2731.4  |             | 9566.1   | 15069                                   | -445.63                               | -118.58                               | 2731.4                                |             |
|           | 100                           | f  | -65.136   | -1446.2                                 | 38.558   | 68.678  | 55.741  |             | -65.136  | -1446.2                                 | 38.558                                | 68.678                                | 55.741                                |             |
|           | ####                          | g  | -608.65   | -1306                                   | 17.595   | 12.105  | -165.84   |             | -608.65  | -1306                                   | 17.595                                | 12.105                                | -165.84                               |             |
|           | 1000                          | i  | -48.388   | 1796.9                                  | -61.237  | -99.936   | -147.07   |             | -48.388  | 1796.9                                  | -61.237                               | -99.936                               | -147.07                               |             |
|           | 1000                          | j  | 171.01  | 488.06                                  | 12.523   | 15.75   | 58.615  |             | 171.01   | 488.06                                  | 12.523                                | 15.75                                 | 58.615                                | GR          |
| Rolling:  | Additional VOC for GR4-6      |    | 35.32   | 181.69                                  | -1.24  | -2.80   | 7.26  |             | 34.95  | 180.30                                  | -1.26                                 | -2.83                                 | 7.19                                  | 5           |
|           | : Additional VOC for GR7-11   |    | 97.19   | 415.10                                  | -1.37  | -3.22   | 24.00   |             | 95.74  | 410.81                                  | -1.46                                 | -3.34                                 | 23.60                                 | 9           |
| "Flat":   | Additional VOC for GR1-3      |    | 4.21  | 39.03                                   | -0.33  | -0.87   | 0.22  |             | 4.25   | 38.72                                   | -0.32                                 | -0.86                                 | 0.27                                  | 2           |
|           | Additional VOC for stops/curv | es | 0.068   | 0.167                                   | 0.007  | 0.011   | 0.022   | 0.018       | 0.042  | 0.101                                   | 0.005                                 | 0.008                                 | 0.014                                 | 0.011       |

Source: EEM Table A5.11

Zero grade VOC plus additional VOC for grade (on % vkt applicable) No update factor applied (because 1 for VOC)

| Category            | 4 roads |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| % of VKT in terrain |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HV                  | LV      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74.35%              | 73.21%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21.85%              | 23.10%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.80%               | 3.69%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### E2a. Time costs per hour

|                                  |      | \$   | i per hou | r    |      |                   |
|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------|------|------|-------------------|
| Value of travel time             | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car       | LCV  | MCV  |                   |
| Business trips, %                | 55.2 | 68.6 | 48.2      | 49.2 | 41.8 | Travel time value |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, | 12.4 | 12.4 | 14.5      | 14.5 | 12.4 |                   |
| Leisure trips, %                 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 12.9      | 12.9 | 11.0 |                   |
| Average                          | 48.6 | 60.0 | 23.6      | 32.9 | 37.2 |                   |

| E2b. Time costs per kilometre |       |       |        | \$ per vel | hicle-km |             |       |       |         |       |       |             |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|
|                               |       |       | Before | policy     |          |             |       |       | After p | olicy |       |             |
|                               | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car    | LCV        | MCV      | Averag<br>e | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car     | LCV   | MCV   | Averag<br>e |
| Time costs                    | 0.643 | 0.803 | 0.297  | 0.416      | 0.497    | 0.3550      | 0.711 | 0.880 | 0.326   | 0.455 | 0.543 | 0.3892      |

(added in row 118, not row 59) 4.37% 4.20% 2.90% 4.25% 3.33% 3.68% 2.77% 2.59% 2.05% 3.06% 2.26% 2.42%

| E3. Total user costs            |       |       |        | \$ per ve | hicle-km |             |       |       |         |       |       |             |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|
| (vehicle operating+ time costs) |       |       | Before | policy    |          |             |       |       | After p | olicy |       |             |
|                                 | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car    | LCV       | MCV      | Averag<br>e | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car     | LCV   | MCV   | Averag<br>e |
| Total user costs                | 2.197 | 4.769 | 0.536  | 0.679     | 1.146    | 0.836       | 2.218 | 4.776 | 0.558   | 0.706 | 1.173 | 0.858       |

### E4. Accident costs

| Accident type                  | kA\$/<br>accid. |   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Fatal accident                 | 4332            | Unit costs of reported crashes in 100 km/h speed limit areas from EEM Tables A6.21(e)-(g) |
| Serious injury accident        | 461.7           |   |
| Other injury accident          | 27.4            |   |
| Personal injury accident (av.) |                 |   |

### E5a. Air pollution costs

E5b. Noise pollution costs Unit costs of noise pollution

Noise zone 55 to 65 dB Noise zone 65 to 70 dB Noise zone >70 dB

| Air pollutants' unit costs | \$/t      |   |
|----------------------------|-----------|---|
| Carbon monoxide CO         | 0.038     |   |
| Hydrocarbons HC            | 12.0      |   |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx     | 23.9      |   |
| Particles PM               | 3804      |   |
| Carbon dioxide CO2         | 40.0 Unit | 0 |

40.0 Unit cost specified in EEM Section A9.7 Carbon dioxic

Other costs based on unit costs in Table 5.3 in Austroads AGPE04/08 (in NZ\$), but only 1% reflecting emissions in rural area

Base VOC with additional for grade on % of vkt applicable on link [calculated at row 59] Additional VOC for stops and curves [calculates total additional below and converts to \$ per veh-km in row 70]

Cruise speed, km/h 78.4 77.8 83.6 83.6 77.2 70 70 75 75 70

### F. Calculation of impacts

| Additional VOC an | d travel time for stops and slowing for curves        |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Cotomers America  | (Feature for density of stand and annual new 400 lim) |  |

|                             |        |         |             |         |        |         |        |        |            |            |        |         |            | Auditiona | 100 and |            | The for all   | pa anu a    | owing it  | n cuivea   |       |           |             |       |       |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------------|------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| F1. Vehicle operating costs |        |         |             |         |        |         |        |        |            |            |        |         |            | Category  | 4 roads | (Factors f | or density of | of stops ar | nd curves | per 100 ki | m)    |           |             |       |       |
|                             |        | Before  | e policy, k | \$/year |        |         |        | Af     | ter policy | y, k\$/yea | r      |         |            |           | Before  | policy, k  | \$/year       |             |           |            | A     | ter polic | y, k\$/year |       |       |
|                             | HCV1   | HCV2    | Car         | LCV     | MCV    | Total   | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car        | LCV        | MCV    | Total   |            | HCV1      | HCV2    | Car        | LCV           | MCV         | Total     | HCV1       | HCV2  | Car       | LCV         | MCV   | Total |
| Vehicle operating costs     | 39,865 | 101,615 | 106,025     | 15,165  | 16,501 | 279,172 | 38,064 | 98,262 | 102,300    | 14,297     | 15,852 | 268,775 | additional | 1,669     | 4,095   | 2,990      | 618           | 532         | 9,905     | 1,025      | 2,485 | 2,058     | 425         | 350   | 6,342 |
|                             |        |         |             |         |        |         |        |        |            |            |        |         | % added    | 4.37%     | 4.20%   | 2.90%      | 4.25%         | 3.33%       | 3.68%     | 2.77%      | 2.59% | 2.05%     | 3.06%       | 2.26% | 2.42% |

\$/year Treated as zero in rural areas in Table 5.1 of Austroads AGPE04/08

| F2a. Travel time          | Bet  | fore polic | y, vehicle | e-hours/c   | lay |        | Afte                   | r policy, | vehicle-h | ours/da | y   |        |            | Bef   | ore polic | y, vehicle | e-hours/da | ay    |        | Aft   | er policy | , vehicle- | hours/day | /     |        |
|---------------------------|------|------------|------------|-------------|-----|--------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----|--------|------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|
|                           | HCV1 | HCV2       | Car        | LCV         | MCV | Total  | HCV1                   | HCV2      | Car       | LCV     | MCV | Total  |            | HCV1  | HCV2      | Car        | LCV        | MCV   | Total  | HCV1  | HCV2      | Car        | LCV       | MCV   | Total  |
| Total travel time on link | 891  | 901        | 14,837     | 1,910       | 899 | 19,438 | 985                    | 988       | 16,262    | 2,090   | 982 | 21,307 | additional | 32    | 35        | 716        | 100        | 26    | 909    | 23    | 25        | 522        | 72        | 20    | 662    |
|                           |      |            |            |             |     |        |                        |           |           |         |     | Q      | free speed | 859   | 866       | 14,121     | 1,810      | 873   | 18,529 | 962   | 962       | 15,740     | 2,018     | 962   | 20,645 |
| F2b. Travel time costs    |      | Be         | efore poli | cy, k\$/yea | ar  |        | After policy, k\$/year |           |           |         |     |        | % added    | 3.72% | 4.03%     | 5.07%      | 5.51%      | 3.03% | 4.91%  | 2.37% | 2.63%     | 3.32%      | 3.59%     | 2.04% | 3.21%  |

| F2b. | Travel time costs       |        | Be     | ofore poli | icy, k\$/ye | ar     |         |        | A      | ter policy | /, k\$/yea | r      |         | % |
|------|-------------------------|--------|--------|------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------------|------------|--------|---------|---|
|      |                         | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car        | LCV         | MCV    | Total   | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car        | LCV        | MCV    | Total   |   |
|      | Total travel time costs | 15,818 | 19,737 | 128,014    | 22,963      | 12,213 | 198,745 | 17,484 | 21,641 | 140,309    | 25,130     | 13,340 | 217,903 |   |

Base travel time = length/cruise speed\*AADT

Additional travel time calculated above (for total stops and curves on link)

Total travel time [use to calculate average speed on link: row 24 in Outlining]

| <ol> <li>Consumer surplus</li> </ol> |       | In    | nput data, b | efore polic | у     |         |       | li    | nput data, af | ter policy |       |         |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|-------|---------|
|                                      | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car          | LCV         | MCV   | Average | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car           | LCV        | MCV   | Average |
| Total user costs, \$/veh.km          | 2.197 | 4.769 | 0.536        | 0.679       | 1.146 | 0.836   | 2.218 | 4.776 | 0.558         | 0.706      | 1.173 | 0.858   |
| Mioveh.kms/year                      | 25    | 25    | 431          | 55          | 25    | 560     | 25    | 25    | 431           | 55         | 25    | 560     |

|          | C   | hange in | consum | er surplu | IS  | Total |
|----------|-----|----------|--------|-----------|-----|-------|
| k\$/year | 509 | 161      | 9502   | 1492      | 659 | 12324 |

### F4a. Casualty accident rates

|                            |       | Befor | e policy, | crashes/ | year  |       |       | After | policy, cr | ashes/y | ear   |       |   |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---|
|                            | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car       | LCV      | MCV   | Total | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV     | MCV   | Total |   |
| Crash rate per million VKT | 0.589 | 0.589 | 0.589     | 0.589    | 0.589 | 0.589 | 0.502 | 0.507 | 0.510      | 0.509   | 0.513 | 0.509 | Category 4 roads adjusted injury crash rate/100M vkt from Summary col. AL |

### F4b. Casualty accident severity

|                    |       | Befo  | re policy, | crashes | /year |         |       | After | policy, c | rashes/y | /ear  |                |   |
|--------------------|-------|-------|------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|----------------|---|
|                    | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV     | MCV   | Average | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car       | LCV      | MCV   | Average C      | Dpen road State Highway                         |
| Fatal (%)          | 4.15  | 4.15  | 2.06       | 2.20    | 4.15  | 2.35    | 3.06  | 3.12  | 1.53      | 1.63     | 3.19  | 1.75 <b>C</b>  | rash injury severity of adjusted injury crashes |
| Serious injury (%) | 14.46 | 14.46 | 12.05      | 13.24   | 14.46 | 12.48   | 12.64 | 12.76 | 10.49     | 11.55    | 12.88 | 10.89 <b>b</b> | y vehicle type involved (car, LCV, truck)       |
| Minor injury (%)   | 81.39 | 81.39 | 85.89      | 84.55   | 81.39 | 85.16   | 84.31 | 84.12 | 87.98     | 86.81    | 83.94 | 87.36 fr       | om email from Fergus Tate 12 June 2012          |

NOTE: Lower injury severity on Motorways (Cat 1)

F4c. Accidents

|                          |      | Befo | re policy | crashes | /year |       |      | After | · policy, c | rashes/y | /ear |       |
|--------------------------|------|------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------------|----------|------|-------|
|                          | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car       | LCV     | MCV   | Total | HCV1 | HCV2  | Car         | LCV      | MCV  | Total |
| Fatal accident           | 0.6  | 0.6  | 5.2       | 0.7     | 0.6   | 7.8   | 0.4  | 0.4   | 3.4         | 0.5      | 0.4  | 5.0   |
| Serious injury accident  | 2.1  | 2.1  | 30.6      | 4.3     | 2.1   | 41.1  | 1.6  | 1.6   | 23.0        | 3.2      | 1.6  | 31.1  |
| Minor injury accident    | 11.8 | 11.8 | 217.9     | 27.5    | 11.8  | 280.7 | 10.4 | 10.5  | 193.3       | 24.4     | 10.6 | 249.2 |
| Total casualty accidents | 14.5 | 14.5 | 253.7     | 32.5    | 14.5  | 329.6 | 12.3 | 12.5  | 219.7       | 28.1     | 12.6 | 285.3 |

### F4d. Accident costs

|                          |       | Be    | fore poli | icy, k\$/ye | ar    |        |       | A     | ter policy | , k\$/yea | r     |        |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|
|                          | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car       | LCV         | MCV   | Total  | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV       | MCV   | Total  |
| Fatal accident           | 2,600 | 2,600 | 22,682    | 3,106       | 2,600 | 33,587 | 1,633 | 1,686 | 14,534     | 1,990     | 1,740 | 21,583 |
| Serious injury accident  | 966   | 966   | 14,112    | 1,988       | 966   | 18,999 | 720   | 734   | 10,641     | 1,499     | 749   | 14,344 |
| Minor injury accident    | 322   | 322   | 5,961     | 752         | 322   | 7,680  | 285   | 287   | 5,290      | 668       | 289   | 6,818  |
| Total casualty accidents | 3,888 | 3,888 | 42,754    | 5,846       | 3,888 | 60,265 | 2,638 | 2,707 | 30,465     | 4,157     | 2,779 | 42,746 |

### F5a. Air pollution

|                        |        | At initial speed, t/year           HCV1         HCv2         Car         LCV         MCV           71         71         2,491         319         71           9         9         168         22         9 |        |        |        |         |        | At      | final spe | ed, t/yea | ar     |         |
|------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Emissions              | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car    | LCV    | MCV    | Total   | HCV1   | HCV2    | Car       | LCV       | MCV    | Total   |
| Carbon monoxide CO     | 71     | 71   | 2,491  | 319    | 71     | 3,023   | 70     | 70      | 2265      | 290       | 70     | 2,765   |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 9      | 9  | 168    | 22     | 9      | 216     | 8      | 8       | 149       | 19        | 8      | 191     |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 223    | 222  | 487    | 62     | 222    | 1,216   | 205    | 205     | 420       | 54        | 205    | 1,089   |
| Particles PM           | 37     | 36   | 18     | 2      | 36     | 129     | 33     | 33      | 15        | 2         | 33     | 117     |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 63,785 | 162,584  | 95,423 | 13,649 | 26,402 | 361,842 | 60,902 | 157,220 | 92,070    | 12,867    | 25,363 | 348,422 |

### F5b. Air pollution costs

|                        |       | Ati   | initial spe | ed, k\$/y | ear   |        |       | Atf   | inal spee | d, k\$/ye | ar    |        |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| Emissions              | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car         | LCV       | MCV   | Total  | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car       | LCV       | MCV   | Total  |
| Carbon monoxide CO     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1         | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.1    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0   | 0.1    |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 0     | 0     | 2           | 0         | 0     | 3      | 0     | 0     | 2         | 0         | 0     | 2      |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 5     | 5     | 12          | 1         | 5     | 29     | 5     | 5     | 10        | 1         | 5     | 26     |
| Particles PM           | 139   | 138   | 67          | 9         | 137   | 490    | 126   | 126   | 58        | 7         | 126   | 444    |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 2,551 | 6,503 | 3,817       | 546       | 1,056 | 14,474 | 2,436 | 6,289 | 3,683     | 515       | 1,015 | 13,937 |
| Total                  | 2,696 | 6,647 | 3,898       | 556       | 1,199 | 14,995 | 2,567 | 6,420 | 3,753     | 524       | 1,146 | 14,409 |

### F5c. Noise pollution

| No. of residents       | Before<br>policy | <br>Cha | inge    |
|------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB |                  | 0       | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB |                  | 0       | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone >70 dB      |                  | 0       | #DIV/0! |

| F5d. Noise pollution costs |                  | k\$/ )          | <i>y</i> ear |         |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|
|                            | Before<br>policy | After<br>policy | Cha          | nge     |
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB     | 0                | 0               | 0            | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB     | 0                | 0               | 0            | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone >70 dB          | 0                | 0               | 0            | #DIV/0! |
| Total                      | 0                | 0               | 0            | #DIV/0! |

### G. Non-quantified impacts

### Noise pollution

### Summary of quantified impacts

|                       |        | Be      | efore pol | icy, k\$/ye | ar     |         |        | A       | ter policy | /, k\$/yea | r      |         |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|------------|------------|--------|---------|
|                       | HCV1   | HCV2    | Car       | LCV         | MCV    | Total   | HCV1   | HCV2    | Car        | LCV        | MCV    | Total   |
| Total monetary impact | 62,267 | 131,887 | 280,691   | 44,531      | 33,801 | 553,178 | 60,753 | 129,030 | 276,827    | 44,108     | 33,115 | 543,833 |



# MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

# Application of the MASTER framework Ver. 01/99

Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 4 (Winding National & Regional Strategic) roads

| H. Net impacts       |  | Cruise Sp | eed (km/h | ı)     |         | Average                | speed on | link (km/h)  | Befor | e After    |      |
|----------------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-------|------------|------|
|                      | Trucks (LCV I)                         | 78.4      | 70        |        |         |                        | Tru      | ucks (LCV I) | 75.   | 6 68.4     |      |
| H1. Physical impacts | Cars                                   | 83.6      | 75        |        |         |                        |          | Cars         | 79.   | 6 72.6     |      |
|                      |  | Before    | After     | Cha    | nge     |                        |          |              |       |            |      |
| Total travel time of | on link, hours/day                     | 19,438    | 21,307    | 1,869  | 9.6 %   | Increase/vehicle/100km | (mins.)  | Trucks:      | 8.4   | Cars:      | 7.2  |
| Number of Crashe     | esper year                             | 329.6     | 285.3     | -44.3  | -13.5%  | Saving p.a. Fatal:     | 2.8      | Serious Inj: | 10.1  | Other Inj: | 31.5 |
| Emissions, t/year    | Carbon monoxide CO                     | 3023      | 2765      | -258   | -8.5 %  |                        |          |              |       |            |      |
|                      | Hydrocarbons HC                        | 216       | 191       | -24.7  | -11.5 % |                        |          |              |       |            |      |
|                      | Oxides of nitrogen NOx                 | 1216      | 1089      | -127   | -10.4 % |                        |          |              |       |            |      |
|                      | Particles PM                           | 128.8     | 116.7     | -12.03 | -9.3 %  |                        |          |              |       |            |      |
|                      | Carbon dioxide CO2                     | 361842    | 348422    | -13421 | -3.7 %  |                        |          |              |       |            |      |
| Residents in area w  | vhere L <sub>Aeq,07-22hrs</sub> > 55 d | 0         | 0         | 0      |         |                        |          |              |       |            |      |

# H2. Monetary impacts

| k\$/year                 | Before  | After   | Cha     | nge     |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.) | (N. A.) |         | (N. A.) |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 279,172 | 268,775 | -10397  | -3.7 %  |
| Time costs               | 198,745 | 217,903 | 19159   | 9.6 %   |
| Crash costs              | 60,265  | 42,746  | -17,520 | -29.1%  |
| Air pollution costs      | 14,995  | 14,409  | -586    | -3.9 %  |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |
| Total                    | 553,178 | 543,833 |         |         |
| Change                   |         |         | -9,344  | -1.7 %  |

## H3. Summary of monetary impacts for each cruise speed

| kA\$/year                | km/h | 70      | 75      | 80      | 85      | 90      | 95      | 100     | 105     | 110     | 115     | 120     | 125     | 130      |
|--------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Consumer surplus         |      | (N. A.)  |
| Vehicle operating costs  |      | 266,712 | 272,005 | 279,210 | 287,722 | 299,472 | 312,376 | 326,488 | 341,327 | 356,846 | 373,004 | 389,766 | 407,098 | 424,970  |
| Time costs               |      | 228,178 | 214,786 | 203,311 | 193,755 | 186,105 | 180,030 | 175,353 | 171,510 | 168,375 | 165,842 | 163,817 | 162,222 | 160,985  |
| Crash costs              |      | 36,245  | 44,900  | 55,146  | 67,183  | 81,226  | 97,502  | 116,254 | 137,736 | 162,217 | 189,979 | 221,318 | 256,545 | 295,984  |
| Air pollution costs      |      | 14,331  | 14,643  | 15,074  | 15,570  | 16,308  | 17,132  | 18,056  | 18,948  | 19,890  | 20,880  | 21,917  | 22,999  | 24,125   |
| Noise costs (not valued) |      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        |
| Total                    |      | 545,466 | 546,333 | 552,741 | 564,230 | 583,110 | 607,040 | 636,151 | 669,521 | 707,328 | 749,705 | 796,818 | 848,864 | 906,064  |
| of which:                |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | •       |         |         |         | <u>.</u> |
| Heavy vehicles           |      | 222,898 | 225,398 | 230,398 | 237,211 | 247,836 | 260,119 | 273,888 | 289,080 | 305,804 | 324,111 | 344,060 | 365,719 | 389,162  |
| Cars & light comm. vehs. |      | 322,568 | 320,935 | 322,343 | 327,019 | 335,274 | 346,921 | 362,263 | 380,441 | 401,523 | 425,593 | 452,758 | 483,144 | 516,902  |

## H4. Monetary impacts for cars and LCVs at each cruise speed

| kA\$/year km/            | n 70    | 75      | 80      | 85      | 90      | 95      | 100     | 105     | 110     | 115     | 120     | 125     | 130     |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.) |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 114,535 | 116,597 | 119,117 | 122,166 | 125,909 | 130,189 | 135,164 | 140,358 | 145,733 | 151,250 | 156,878 | 162,586 | 168,345 |
| Time costs               | 175,713 | 165,439 | 156,568 | 149,109 | 143,041 | 138,179 | 134,487 | 131,438 | 128,934 | 126,894 | 125,247 | 123,932 | 122,895 |
| Crash costs              | 28,122  | 34,622  | 42,284  | 51,252  | 61,679  | 73,729  | 87,574  | 103,397 | 121,389 | 141,754 | 164,701 | 190,454 | 219,243 |
| Air pollution costs      | 4,198   | 4,277   | 4,375   | 4,492   | 4,645   | 4,824   | 5,038   | 5,248   | 5,468   | 5,696   | 5,931   | 6,173   | 6,420   |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Total                    | 322,568 | 320,935 | 322,343 | 327,019 | 335,274 | 346,921 | 362,263 | 380,441 | 401,523 | 425,593 | 452,758 | 483,144 | 516,902 |

# H5. Monetary impacts for heavy vehicles at each cruise speed

| k <b>A\$/year</b> km/h   | 70      | 75      | 80      | 85      | 90      | 95      | 100     | 105     | 110     | 115     | 120     | 125     | 130     |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.) |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 152,178 | 155,408 | 160,094 | 165,556 | 173,563 | 182,187 | 191,325 | 200,969 | 211,113 | 221,754 | 232,888 | 244,512 | 256,626 |
| Time costs               | 52,465  | 49,347  | 46,743  | 44,646  | 43,063  | 41,851  | 40,866  | 40,072  | 39,441  | 38,948  | 38,570  | 38,290  | 38,090  |
| Crash costs              | 8,123   | 10,278  | 12,861  | 15,931  | 19,546  | 23,773  | 28,680  | 34,339  | 40,827  | 48,225  | 56,617  | 66,091  | 76,742  |
| Air pollution costs      | 10,133  | 10,366  | 10,699  | 11,078  | 11,663  | 12,308  | 13,018  | 13,700  | 14,423  | 15,185  | 15,986  | 16,826  | 17,705  |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Total                    | 222,898 | 225,398 | 230,398 | 237,211 | 247,836 | 260,119 | 273,888 | 289,080 | 305,804 | 324,111 | 344,060 | 365,719 | 389,162 |

# **APPENDIX F: CATEGORY 5 - STRAIGHT REGIONAL CONNECTOR & DISTRIBUTOR ROADS**

MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS Application of the MASTER framework (see se

Application of the MASTER framework (see separate instructions)

Ver. 01/99

LINK-LEVEL ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACTS OF A SPEED MANAGEMENT POLICY

Name of applier: Max Cameron Institution: Monash University Accident Research Centre

1. Outlining

A Policy test Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 5 (Straight Regional Other) roads

A1. Length of link

4920.3 km

A2. Flow characteristics

|                                  |      |      | Before | policy |      |                       |      |      | After | policy |      |                       |
|----------------------------------|------|------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------|------|------|-------|--------|------|-----------------------|
| Traffic attributes               | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car    | LCV    | MCV  | Total/<br>Avera<br>ge | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car   | LCV    | MCV  | Total/<br>Avera<br>ge |
| Cruise speed, km/h               | 89.4 | 88.5 | 95.7   | 95.7   | 87.7 | 94.8                  | 70   | 70   | 80    | 80     | 70   |                       |
| Average of all speeds on link    | 84.0 | 82.8 | 90.2   | 89.7   | 83.4 |                       | 68.6 | 68.5 | 78.1  | 77.9   | 68.8 |                       |
| AADT*                            | 83   | 62   | 1,459  | 162    | 83   | 1,850                 | 83   | 62   | 1,459 | 162    | 83   | 1,850                 |
| Share of traffic                 | 4%   | 3%   | 79%    | 9%     | 4%   | 100%                  | 4%   | 3%   | 79%   | 9%     | 4%   | 100%                  |
| Business trips, %                | 85   | 85   | 30     | 55     | 85   | 39                    | 85   | 85   | 30    | 55     | 85   | 39                    |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, | 5    | 5    | 10     | 5      | 5    | 9                     | 5    | 5    | 10    | 5      | 5    | 9                     |
| Leisure trips, %                 | 10   | 10   | 60     | 40     | 10   | 52                    | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40     | 10   | 52                    |

\*average annual daily traffic volume, vehicles per day

### B. Link/network level analysis

This workbook is best suited for link analysis. However, elastic travel demand can be assumed, for the workbook contains formulas for consumer surplus calculation.

### C. Deciding on relevant impacts

/ehicle operating costs Travel time x Accidents x Air pollution Noise Other



MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS Application of the MASTER framework Application of the MASTER framework

Ver. 01/99

Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 5 (Straight Regional Other) roads

### 2. Measurement of impacts

### D. Impact functions

### D1. Vehicle operating costs

VOC running cost models from EEM Table A5.11 for speed and grade (adjustment for stops and curves based on EEM Tables 5.24-33)

### D2. Travel time

Function: travel time = link length/free speed of traffic flow (flat straight roads only; adjustment for stops and curves based on EEM Tables 5.24-33)

### D3a. Accidents

| Injum ( a a a identia offer a   | Average                       | anned offe                                  |   |  |   |                               |                              |  |   |  |                                  |                      |                                       |                       |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                                 |                                       |   |   |                                |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Injury accidents after = n <sub>IA</sub>  | Average s                     | speed afte                                  | $r = V_A$   |  |   |                               |                              |  |   |  |                                  |                      |                                       |                       |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                                 |                                       |   |   |                                |
|   |                               |   |   |  | Exponent                                  | Value                         |                              |  |   |  |                                  |                      |                                       |                       |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                                 |                                       |   |   |                                |
| Fatal accidents   | $n_{IA} = (v_A/v_A)$          | v <sub>B</sub> )F * n <sub>IE</sub>         |   |  | F   | 4.1                           | 1                            | Rural high                                 | way/freewa                                | ay expo                                | nent est                         | timates              |                                       |                       |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                                 |                                       |   |   |                                |
| Serious injury accidents  | $n_{IA} = (v_A/v_A)$          | v <sub>B</sub> )S * n <sub>IE</sub>         |   |  | S   | 2.6                           | 1                            | from Came                                  | ron and Elvik                             | : (2010),                              | Table 8                          |                      |                                       |                       | I  | Base emis                                      | sions fun   | ctions (g/\  | /kt) from EB                             | EM table in        | n Appendix                      | x A9.3                                |   |   |                                |
| Other injury accidents  | $n_{IA} = (v_A/v_A)$          | / <sub>B</sub> )O * n <sub>IB</sub>         |   |  | 0   | 1.1                           |                              |  |   |  |                                  |                      | Source:                               |                       | Ca                                       | rbon mono:                                     | xide CO   | Oxid   | les of nitrog                            | en NO <sub>x</sub> |                                 | Particle                              | es PO10                                     |   |                                |
|   |                               |   |   |  |   |                               |                              |  |   |  |                                  |                      | MASTER Working                        |                       | А  | В  | С   | А  | В  | С                  | А                               | В                                     | С   |   |                                |
|   |                               |   |   |  |   |                               |                              |  |   |  |                                  |                      | Paper R1.2.1,                         | LV                    | 0.00360                                  | -0.545   | 25.5  | 0.000246   | -0.0287                                  | 1.67 #             | ######                          | -0.00342                              | 0.153                                       |   |                                |
| Air pollutant emission coefficie  | nts                           |   |   |  |   |                               |                              |  |   |  |                                  |                      | App. D, p. D-6                        | HV                    | 0.000647                                 | -0.11  | 7.31  | 0.002040   | -0.275                                   | 17.4 0             | 0.000382                        | -0.0455                               | 2.65  |   |                                |
|   |                               |   |   |  |   |                               |                              |  |   |  |                                  |                      |                                       |                       |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                                 |                                       |   |   |                                |
|   |                               |   |   |  |   |                               |                              |  |   |  |                                  |                      |                                       |                       |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                                 |                                       |   |   |                                |
| Cruise speed, km/h  | 89.4                          | 88.5  | 95.7  | 95.7                                     | 87.7                                      |                               | 70                           | 70   | 80  | 80                                     | 70                               |                      | HC: g/km from 2000 AA                 | DT .                  | Adjustmer                                | nt factors fo                                  | r increas   | ed emissi  | ions due to                              | stops and          | l sharp cu                      | irves (less                           | than 200                                    | m radius)                                   | on road                        |
| Cruise speed, km/h  | 89.4                          |   | 95.7<br>initial sp                                |  |   |                               | 70                           |  | 80<br>final spee                          |  |                                  |                      | HC: g/km from 2000 AA                 | DT /                  | Adjustmer                                |  |   | ed emissi<br>eed, g/kn                               |  | stops and          | l sharp cu                      |                                       |   | om radius)<br>eed, g/km                     |                                |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors*   |                               | At  | initial sp  | eed, g/ki                                | n   | Average                       |                              | At   | final spee                                | d, g/kn                                | n                                | Avorage              | Elat road                             | VDT /                 | ·  | At   | initial sp  | eed, g/kn  | n  | stops and          |                                 | At                                    | final sp                                    | eed, g/km                                   | 1                              |
|   | 89.4<br>HCV1                  |   |   |  | n   | Average                       |                              | At   |   |  | n                                | Average              | Elat road                             | VDT /                 | Adjustmer<br>HCV1                        |  |   |  |  | stops and          | l sharp cu<br>HCV1              |                                       |   |   |                                |
| Emission factors*   |                               | At<br>HCV2                                  | initial sp  | eed, g/ki                                | n   | Average<br>8.23               |                              | At   | final spee                                | d, g/kn                                | n                                | Average<br>5.20      | Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh            | DT A                  | HCV1                                     | At   | initial sp  | eed, g/kn  | n  | stops and          |                                 | At                                    | final sp                                    | eed, g/km                                   | 1                              |
|   | HCV1                          | At<br>HCV2                                  | initial sp<br>Car                                 | eed, g/ki                                | n<br>MCV                                  | 8.23                          | HCV1                         | At<br>HCV2                                 | final spee<br>Car                         | <b>d, g/kn</b><br>LCV                  | n<br>MCV                         | -                    | Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh            |                       | HCV1                                     | At<br>HCV2                                     | <b>initial sp</b><br>Car                              | eed, g/kn<br>LCV                                     | n<br>MCV                                 | stops and          | HCV1                            | At<br>HCV2                            | f <b>inal sp</b> e<br>Car                   | eed, g/km<br>LCV                            | MCV                            |
| Emission factors*   | HCV1                          | At<br>HCV2<br>2.99                          | initial sp<br>Car<br>8.97                         | eed, g/kr<br>LCV<br>8.97                 | m<br>MCV<br>2.98                          | 8.23<br>0.50                  | HCV1                         | At<br>HCV2<br>2.85                         | final spee<br>Car<br>5.54                 | d, g/kn<br>LCV<br><u>5.54</u>          | n<br>MCV<br>2.85                 | 5.20                 | Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh<br>678 739 | со                    | HCV1<br>1.130<br>1.109                   | At<br>HCV2<br>1.130                            | initial sp<br>Car<br>1.421                            | eed, g/kn<br>LCV<br>1.421                            | n<br>MCV<br><u>1.130</u>                 | stops and          | HCV1                            | At<br>HCV2<br>1.025                   | final spe<br>Car<br>1.121                   | eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.121                   | MCV<br>1.025                   |
| Emission factors* Carbon monoxide CO Hydrocarbons HC Oxides of nitrogen NO <sub>x</sub> | HCV1<br>2.99<br>0.41          | At<br>HCV2<br>2.99<br>0.40                  | Car<br>8.97<br>0.52                               | eed, g/kr<br>LCV<br>8.97<br>0.52         | m<br>MCV<br>2.98<br>0.40                  | 8.23<br>0.50                  | HCV1<br>2.85<br>0.32         | At<br>HCV2<br>2.85<br>0.32                 | final spee<br>Car<br>5.54<br>0.37         | d, g/kn<br>LCV<br>5.54<br>0.37         | n<br>MCV<br><u>2.85</u><br>0.32  | 5.20<br>0.37         | Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh<br>678 739 | со<br>нс              | HCV1<br>1.130<br>1.109                   | At<br>HCV2<br>1.130<br>1.109                   | initial sp<br>Car<br>1.421<br>1.337                   | eed, g/kn<br>LCV<br>1.421<br>1.337                   | n<br>MCV<br><u>1.130</u><br><u>1.109</u> | stops and          | HCV1<br>1.025<br>1.022          | At<br>HCV2<br>1.025<br>1.022          | final sp<br>Car<br>1.121<br>1.104           | eed, g/km<br>LCV<br><u>1.121</u><br>1.104   | MCV<br>1.025<br>1.022          |
| Emission factors*<br>Carbon monoxide CO<br>Hydrocarbons HC                              | HCV1<br>2.99<br>0.41<br>10.36 | At<br>HCV2<br>2.99<br>0.40<br>10.27<br>1.72 | initial sp<br>Car<br>8.97<br>0.52<br>1.71<br>0.06 | eed, g/ki<br>LCV<br>8.97<br>0.52<br>1.71 | n<br>MCV<br>2.98<br>0.40<br>10.19<br>1.71 | 8.23<br>0.50<br>2.76<br>0.267 | HCV1<br>2.85<br>0.32<br>8.36 | At<br>HCV2<br>2.85<br>0.32<br>8.36<br>1.35 | final spee<br>Car<br>5.54<br>0.37<br>1.07 | d, g/kn<br>LCV<br>5.54<br>0.37<br>1.07 | n<br>MCV<br>2.85<br>0.32<br>8.36 | 5.20<br>0.37<br>1.97 | Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh<br>678 739 | CO<br>HC<br>NOx<br>PM | HCV1<br>1.130<br>1.109<br>1.136<br>1.068 | At<br>HCV2<br>1.130<br>1.109<br>1.136<br>1.068 | initial sp<br>Car<br>1.421<br>1.337<br>1.449<br>1.218 | eed, g/kn<br>LCV<br>1.421<br>1.337<br>1.449<br>1.218 | n<br>MCV<br>1.130<br>1.109<br>1.136      |                    | HCV1<br>1.025<br>1.022<br>1.026 | At<br>HCV2<br>1.025<br>1.022<br>1.026 | final spo<br>Car<br>1.121<br>1.104<br>1.127 | eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.121<br>1.104<br>1.127 | MCV<br>1.025<br>1.022<br>1.026 |

### D5. Noise pollution

No impact function available; noise pollution assumed small because of negligible human population living in vicinity of rural roads considered

| E. Unit p<br><u>E1.</u> | rices<br>Vehicle operating costs<br>Zero grade VOC (cents/km)                   |                  | Base yea<br>Update fa<br>-75.602<br>263.07<br>-101.34<br>11.615<br>114.11 |   | Time<br>cost<br>1.220<br>24.616<br>43.489<br>-21.157<br>2.5663<br>26.34 | VOC<br>1.000<br>15.852<br>64.641<br>-30.064<br>3.6463<br>31.24 | Crash<br>cost<br>1.140<br>20.230<br>87.808<br>-39.668<br>4.8935<br>57.29 |             | \$AUS<br>to \$NZ<br>1.25<br>-75.602<br>263.07<br>-101.34<br>11.615<br>103.58 | -263.900<br>469.66<br>-159.79<br>17.174<br>164.26        | 24.616<br>43.489<br>-21.157<br>2.5663<br>24.87          | 15.852<br>64.641<br>-30.064<br>3.6463<br>28.63         | 20.230<br>87.808<br>-39.668<br>4.8935<br>52.54          |             |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|---|---|---|--|--|-------------|--|--|---|--|---|-------------|
|                         |   | [                |   |   | ;   | \$ per veh   | nicle-km   |             |  |  |   |  |   |             |
|                         |   |                  |   |   | Before  | policy   |  |             |  |  | After po  | olicy  |   |             |
|                         |   |                  | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car   | LCV  | MCV  | Averag<br>e | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car   | LCV  | MCV   | Averag<br>e |
|                         | Vehicle Operating Costs (VO   | C)               | 1.414   | 3.191   | 0.255   | 0.292  | 0.629  | 0.426       | 1.303  | 3.032  | 0.240   | 0.266  | 0.580   | 0.399       |
|                         | 100   | b                | 82.435  | 2722.4  | -44.832   | -109.65  | -70.181  |             | 82.435   | 2722.4   | -44.832   | -109.65  | -70.181   |             |
|                         | ####  | d                | 9566.1  | 15069   | -445.63   | -118.58  | 2731.4   |             | 9566.1   | 15069  | -445.63   | -118.58  | 2731.4  |             |
|                         | 100   |                  |   |   |   |  |  |             |  | 10000  | -440.00   | 110.00   | 2101.4  |             |
|                         | 100   | t                | -65.136   | -1446.2                                       | 38.558  | 68.678   | 55.741   |             | -65.136  | -1446.2  | 38.558  | 68.678   | 55.741  |             |
|                         | ####  | t<br>g           | -65.136<br>-608.65  | -1446.2<br>-1306                              | 38.558<br>17.595  | 68.678<br>12.105   | 55.741<br>-165.84  |             |  |  |   |  |   |             |
|                         |   | t<br>g<br>i      | -608.65<br>-48.388  |   |   |  |  |             | -65.136  | -1446.2  | 38.558  | 68.678<br>12.105                                       | 55.741  |             |
|                         | ####<br>1000<br>1000  | t<br>g<br>i<br>j | -608.65<br>-48.388<br>171.01  | -1306<br>1796.9<br>488.06                     | 17.595<br>-61.237<br>12.523   | 12.105<br>-99.936<br>15.75                                     | -165.84<br>-147.07<br>58.615   |             | -65.136<br>-608.65<br>-48.388<br>171.01                                      | -1446.2<br>-1306<br>1796.9<br>488.06                     | 38.558<br>17.595<br>-61.237<br>12.523                   | 68.678<br>12.105<br>-99.936<br>15.75                   | 55.741<br>-165.84<br>-147.07<br>58.615                  | GR          |
| Rolling:                | ####<br>1000<br>1000<br>Additional VOC for GR4-6                                | t<br>g<br>i<br>j | -608.65<br>-48.388<br>171.01<br>35.73                                     | -1306<br>1796.9<br>488.06<br>183.45           | 17.595<br>-61.237<br>12.523<br>-1.22                                    | 12.105<br>-99.936<br>15.75<br>-2.78                            | -165.84<br>-147.07<br>58.615<br>7.35                                     |             | -65.136<br>-608.65<br>-48.388<br>171.01<br>34.95                             | -1446.2<br>-1306<br>1796.9<br>488.06<br>180.30           | 38.558<br>17.595<br>-61.237<br>12.523<br>-1.25          | 68.678<br>12.105<br>-99.936<br>15.75<br>-2.81          | 55.741<br>-165.84<br>-147.07<br>58.615<br>7.19          | 5           |
| Mount'ous               | ####<br>1000<br>1000<br>Additional VOC for GR4-6<br>: Additional VOC for GR7-11 | f<br>g<br>j      | -608.65<br>-48.388<br>171.01<br>35.73<br>98.87                            | -1306<br>1796.9<br>488.06<br>183.45<br>420.37 | 17.595<br>-61.237<br>12.523<br>-1.22<br>-1.25                           | 12.105<br>-99.936<br>15.75<br>-2.78<br>-3.07                   | -165.84<br>-147.07<br>58.615<br>7.35<br>24.51                            |             | -65.136<br>-608.65<br>-48.388<br>171.01<br>34.95<br>95.74                    | -1446.2<br>-1306<br>1796.9<br>488.06<br>180.30<br>410.81 | 38.558<br>17.595<br>-61.237<br>12.523<br>-1.25<br>-1.40 | 68.678<br>12.105<br>-99.936<br>15.75<br>-2.81<br>-3.27 | 55.741<br>-165.84<br>-147.07<br>58.615<br>7.19<br>23.60 | 5<br>9      |
|                         | ####<br>1000<br>1000<br>Additional VOC for GR4-6                                | f<br>g<br>j      | -608.65<br>-48.388<br>171.01<br>35.73                                     | -1306<br>1796.9<br>488.06<br>183.45           | 17.595<br>-61.237<br>12.523<br>-1.22                                    | 12.105<br>-99.936<br>15.75<br>-2.78                            | -165.84<br>-147.07<br>58.615<br>7.35                                     |             | -65.136<br>-608.65<br>-48.388<br>171.01<br>34.95                             | -1446.2<br>-1306<br>1796.9<br>488.06<br>180.30           | 38.558<br>17.595<br>-61.237<br>12.523<br>-1.25          | 68.678<br>12.105<br>-99.936<br>15.75<br>-2.81          | 55.741<br>-165.84<br>-147.07<br>58.615<br>7.19          | 5           |

Source: EEM Table A5.11

Zero grade VOC plus additional VOC for grade (on % vkt applicable) No update factor applied (because 1 for VOC)

| Category | 5 roads    |
|----------|------------|
| % of VKT | in terrain |
| HV       | LV         |
| 53.62%   | 51.51%     |
| 6.54%    | 7.15%      |
| 39.84%   | 41.33%     |

### E2a. Time costs per hour

|                                  |      | \$   | i per hou | r    |      |
|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------|------|------|
| Value of travel time             | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car       | LCV  | MCV  |
| Business trips, %                | 55.2 | 68.6 | 48.2      | 49.2 | 41.8 |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, | 12.4 | 12.4 | 14.5      | 14.5 | 12.4 |
| Leisure trips, %                 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 12.9      | 12.9 | 11.0 |
| Average                          | 48.6 | 60.0 | 23.6      | 32.9 | 37.2 |

| E2b. Time costs per kilometre |       |       |        | \$ per vel | hicle-km |             |       |       |         |       |       |             |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|
|                               |       |       | Before | policy     |          |             |       |       | After p | olicy |       |             |
|                               | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car    | LCV        | MCV      | Averag<br>e | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car     | LCV   | MCV   | Averag<br>e |
| Time costs                    | 0.579 | 0.725 | 0.262  | 0.367      | 0.446    | 0.3094      | 0.708 | 0.876 | 0.303   | 0.423 | 0.541 | 0.3616      |

(added in row 118, not row 59) 9.84% 11.15% 3.26% 4.70% 6.86% 6.56% 2.38% 2.46% 1.35% 1.93% 1.83% 1.85%

| E3. Total user costs            |       |       |        | \$ per vel | hicle-km |             |       |       |         |       |       |             |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|------------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|
| (vehicle operating+ time costs) |       |       | Before | policy     |          |             |       |       | After p | olicy |       |             |
|                                 | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car    | LCV        | MCV      | Averag<br>e | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car     | LCV   | MCV   | Averag<br>e |
| Total user costs                | 1.993 | 3.916 | 0.517  | 0.659      | 1.075    | 0.735       | 2.011 | 3.909 | 0.543   | 0.689 | 1.121 | 0.761       |

### E4. Accident costs

| Accident type                  | kA\$/<br>accid. |   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Fatal accident                 | 4332            | Unit costs of reported crashes in 100 km/h speed limit areas from EEM Tables A6.21(e)-(g) |
| Serious injury accident        | 461.7           |   |
| Other injury accident          | 27.4            |   |
| Personal injury accident (av.) |                 |   |

### E5a. Air pollution costs

#### E5b. Noise pollution costs

|                            |       | -                       |                               |         | _  |
|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| Air pollutants' unit costs | \$/t  |                         | Unit costs of noise pollution | \$/year | Treated as zero in rural areas in Table 5.1 of Austroads AGPE04/08 |
| Carbon monoxide CO         | 0.038 |                         | Noise zone 55 to 65 dB        |         |  |
| Hydrocarbons HC            | 12.0  |                         | Noise zone 65 to 70 dB        |         |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx     | 23.9  |                         | Noise zone >70 dB             |         |  |
| Particles PM               | 3804  |                         |                               |         | Base VOC with add  |
| Carbon diavida CO2         | 40.0  | Linit cost specified in | n EEM Section A0 7            |         | Additional VOC for s   |

Carbon dioxide CO2 40.0 Unit cost specified in EEM Section A9.7

HCV1

Other costs based on unit costs in Table 5.3 in Austroads AGPE04/08 (in NZ\$), but only 1% reflecting emissions in rural area

### F. Calculation of impacts

Base VOC with additional for grade on % of vkt applicable on link [calculated at row 59] Additional VOC for stops and curves [calculates total additional below and converts to \$ per veh-km in row 70]

Cruise speed, km/h 89.4 88.5 95.7 95.7 87.7 70 70 80 80 70

### Additional VOC and travel time for stops and slowing for curves

|                             |                 |           |         |           |          |         |         |             |            |        |           |            | Additiona | i voc and | a travel til | me for st  | ops and s  | slowing to | or curves |       |            |             |       |        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|
| F1. Vehicle operating costs |                 |           |         |           |          |         |         |             |            |        |           |            | Category  | 5 roads   | Factors for  | or density | of stops a | nd curves  | per 100 k | m)    |            |             |       |        |
|                             | Before          | policy, k | \$/year |           |          |         |         | After polic | y, k\$/yea | r      |           | ] [        |           | Before    | policy, k    | 6/year     |            |            |           | Af    | ter policy | y, k\$/year |       |        |
|                             | HCV1 HCV2       | Car       | LCV     | MCV       | Total    | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car         | LCV        | MCV    | Total     | ] [        | HCV1      | HCV2      | Car          | LCV        | MCV        | Total      | HCV1      | HCV2  | Car        | LCV         | MCV   | Total  |
| Vehicle operating costs     | 231,810 397,079 | 689,393   | 89,056  | 100,323 1 | ,507,661 | 199,065 | 347,787 | 636,993     | 78,914     | 88,217 | 1,350,977 | additional | 20,773    | 39,835    | 21,788       | 3,995      | 6,437      | 92,829     | 4,620     | 8,347 | 8,511      | 1,492       | 1,585 | 24,555 |
|                             |                 |           |         |           |          |         |         |             |            |        |           | % added    | 9.84%     | 11.15%    | 3.26%        | 4.70%      | 6.86%      | 6.56%      | 2.38%     | 2.46% | 1.35%      | 1.93%       | 1.83% | 1.85%  |

| F2a. Travel time          | Be    | fore polic | cy, vehicle | -hours/da    | ay    |         | Aft   | er policy | , vehicle-ł | nours/day   | /     |                  | Be      | fore polic | y, vehicle | -hours/d | ay    |        | Af    | ter policy | , vehicle- | hours/day | /     |         |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|------------------|---------|------------|------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|
|                           | HCV1  | HCV2       | Car         | LCV          | MCV   | Total   | HCV1  | HCV2      | Car         | LCV         | MCV   | Total            | HCV1    | HCV2       | Car        | LCV      | MCV   | Total  | HCV1  | HCV2       | Car        | LCV       | MCV   | Total   |
| Total travel time on link | 4,867 | 3,704      | 79,584      | 8,888        | 4,903 | 101,946 | 5,957 | 4,478     | 91,960      | 10,239      | 5,941 | 118,575 addition | al 293  | 239        | 4,572      | 553      | 240   | 5,897  | 115   | 96         | 2,227      | 268       | 99    | 2,806   |
|                           |       |            |             |              |       |         |       |           |             |             |       | @free spe        | d 4,574 | 3,465      | 75,012     | 8,335    | 4,663 | 96,049 | 5,842 | 4,381      | 89,733     | 9,970     | 5,842 | 115,769 |
| F2b. Travel time costs    |       | В          | efore pol   | icy, k\$/yea | ar    |         |       | 4         | fter polic  | y, k\$/year |       | % add            | d 6.41% | 6.89%      | 6.10%      | 6.63%    | 5.16% | 6.14%  | 1.98% | 2.20%      | 2.48%      | 2.69%     | 1.70% | 2.42%   |

LCV MCV

Car

|       | % added | 6.41% | 6.89% | 6.10% | 6.63% | 5.16% | 6.14% | 1.98% | 2.20% | 2.48% | 2.69 |
|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Total |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |

Base travel time = length/cruise speed\*AADT

Additional travel time calculated above (for total stops and curves on link) Total travel time [use to calculate average speed on link: row 24 in Outlining]

| 3. Consumer surplus         |       |       | Input data, b | pefore polic | y     |         |       |       | Input data, | after policy | 1     |         |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------|---------|
|                             | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car           | LCV          | MCV   | Average | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car         | LCV          | MCV   | Average |
| Total user costs, \$/veh.km | 1.993 | 3.916 | 0.517         | 0.659        | 1.075 | 0.735   | 2.011 | 3.909 | 0.543       | 0.689        | 1.121 | 0.761   |
| Mio veh.kms/year            | 149   | 112   | 2,620         | 291          | 149   | 3,322   | 149   | 112   | 2,620       | 291          | 149   | 3,322   |

LCV MCV

|          | C    | Change in consumer surplus |       |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |
|----------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| k\$/year | 2754 | -857                       | 67655 | 8605 | 6847 | 85005 |  |  |  |  |

HCV2

Car

### F4a. Casualty accident rates

Total travel time costs

|                            |       | Bef   | ore policy, | crashes | /year |       |       | Afte  | er policy, c | rashes/y | /ear  |       |   |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|---|
|                            | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car         | LCV     | MCV   | Total | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car          | LCV      | MCV   | Total |   |
| Crash rate per million VKT | 0.786 | 0.786 | 0.786       | 0.786   | 0.786 | 0.786 | 0.561 | 0.569 | 0.622        | 0.620    | 0.576 | 0.615 | Category 5 roads adjusted injury crash rate/100M vkt from Summary col. AL |

### F4b. Casualty accident severity

|                    |       | Bef   | ore policy | , crashes | /year |         |       | Afte  | er policy, o | crashes/ | year  |         |  |
|--------------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|-------|---------|--|
|                    | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV       | MCV   | Average | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car          | LCV      | MCV   | Average | Open road State Highway                          |
| Fatal (%)          | 4.15  | 4.15  | 2.06       | 2.20      | 4.15  | 2.33    | 2.13  | 2.19  | 1.25         | 1.34     | 2.25  | 1.37    | Crash injury severity of adjusted injury crashes |
| Serious injury (%) | 14.46 | 14.46 | 12.05      | 13.24     | 14.46 | 12.45   | 10.73 | 10.87 | 9.56         | 10.55    | 10.99 | 9.80    | by vehicle type involved (car, LCV, truck)       |
| Minor injury (%)   | 81.39 | 81.39 | 85.89      | 84.55     | 81.39 | 85.21   | 87.14 | 86.94 | 89.18        | 88.11    | 86.76 | 88.83   | from email from Fergus Tate 12 June 2012         |
|                    |       |       |            |           |       |         |       |       |              |          |       |         | NOTE: Lower injury severity on Motorways (Cat 1) |

Total HCV1 HCV2

86,388 81,168 686,646 106,848 66,612 1,027,661 105,734 98,115 793,424 123,091 80,713 1,201,077

#### F4c. Accidents

|                          |       | Bef  | ore policy | , crashes | /year |         | After policy, crashes/year |      |         |       |      |         |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------------------------|------|---------|-------|------|---------|
|                          | HCV1  | HCV2 | Car        | LCV       | MCV   | Total   | HCV1                       | HCV2 | Car     | LCV   | MCV  | Total   |
| Fatal accident           | 4.9   | 3.6  | 42.5       | 5.0       | 4.9   | 61.0    | 1.8                        | 1.4  | 20.4    | 2.4   | 1.9  | 27.9    |
| Serious injury accident  | 17.0  | 12.7 | 248.3      | 30.3      | 17.0  | 325.3   | 9.0                        | 6.9  | 155.8   | 19.0  | 9.4  | 200.2   |
| Minor injury accident    | 95.5  | 71.7 | 1,769.8    | 193.6     | 95.5  | 2,226.1 | 73.0                       | 55.4 | 1,453.2 | 159.0 | 74.6 | 1,815.0 |
| Total casualty accidents | 117.4 | 88.0 | 2,060.6    | 229.0     | 117.4 | 2,612.3 | 83.8                       | 63.7 | 1,629.4 | 180.4 | 85.9 | 2,043.2 |

### F4d. Accident costs

|                          |        | E      | Before pol | icy, k\$/ye | ar     | After policy, k\$/year |        |        |         |        |        |         |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|------------|-------------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
|                          | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car        | LCV         | MCV    | Total                  | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car     | LCV    | MCV    | Total   |
| Fatal accident           | 21,081 | 15,811 | 184,259    | 21,866      | 21,081 | 264,099                | 7,732  | 6,045  | 88,381  | 10,488 | 8,366  | 121,012 |
| Serious injury accident  | 7,837  | 5,878  | 114,637    | 13,997      | 7,837  | 150,185                | 4,149  | 3,195  | 71,943  | 8,784  | 4,361  | 92,431  |
| Minor injury accident    | 2,614  | 1,960  | 48,421     | 5,297       | 2,614  | 60,906                 | 1,997  | 1,515  | 39,758  | 4,349  | 2,040  | 49,659  |
| Total casualty accidents | 31,532 | 23,649 | 347,317    | 41,160      | 31,532 | 475,190                | 13,878 | 10,754 | 200,082 | 23,622 | 14,767 | 263,103 |

### F5a. Air pollution

|                        |         |         | At initial sp | eed, t/ye | ar      |           | At final speed, t/year |         |         |        |         |           |  |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|--|
| Emissions              | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car           | LCV       | MCV     | Total     | HCV1                   | HCV2    | Car     | LCV    | MCV     | Total     |  |
| Carbon monoxide CO     | 446     | 334     | 23,512        | 2,612     | 445     | 27,351    | 425                    | 319     | 14507   | 1612   | 425     | 17,288    |  |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 61      | 45      | 1,356         | 151       | 60      | 1,672     | 47                     | 35      | 981     | 109    | 47      | 1,219     |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 1,546   | 1150    | 4,468         | 496       | 1,522   | 9,182     | 1,247                  | 936     | 2801    | 311    | 1247    | 6,543     |  |
| Particles PM           | 261     | 193     | 160           | 18        | 255     | 886       | 201                    | 151     | 101     | 11     | 201     | 666       |  |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 370,896 | 635,327 | 620,453       | 80,150    | 160,517 | 1,867,344 | 318,504                | 556,460 | 573,294 | 71,023 | 141,147 | 1,660,427 |  |

### F5b. Air pollution costs

|                        |        | A      | t initial spe | ed, k\$/y | ear   | At final speed, k\$/year |        |        |        |       |       |        |
|------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| Emissions              | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car           | LCV       | MCV   | Total                    | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car    | LCV   | MCV   | Total  |
| Carbon monoxide CO     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.9           | 0.1       | 0.0   | 1.0                      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.5    | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.6    |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 1      | 1      | 16            | 2         | 1     | 20                       | 1      | 0      | 12     | 1     | 1     | 15     |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 37     | 27     | 107           | 12        | 36    | 219                      | 30     | 22     | 67     | 7     | 30    | 156    |
| Particles PM           | 991    | 734    | 608           | 68        | 968   | 3,370                    | 766    | 575    | 382    | 42    | 766   | 2,532  |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 14,836 | 25,413 | 24,818        | 3,206     | 6,421 | 74,694                   | 12,740 | 22,258 | 22,932 | 2,841 | 5,646 | 66,417 |
| Total                  | 15,865 | 26,175 | 25,550        | 3,287     | 7,426 | 78,304                   | 13,537 | 22,856 | 23,393 | 2,892 | 6,442 | 69,120 |

### F5c. Noise pollution

| No. of residents       | Before<br>policy | After<br>policy | Change     |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB |                  |                 | 0 #DIV/0!  |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB |                  |                 | 0 #DIV/0!  |
| Noise zone >70 dB      |                  |                 | 0 #DIV/0!  |
| Noise Zone >10 db      |                  |                 | 0 #101010. |

| 5d. Noise pollution costs |                  | k\$/            | year |         |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|---------|
|                           | Before<br>policy | After<br>policy | Char | nge     |
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB    | 0                | 0               | 0    | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB    | 0                | 0               | 0    | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone >70 dB         | 0                | 0               | 0    | #DIV/0! |
| Total                     | 0                | 0               | 0    | #DIV/0! |

### G. Non-quantified impacts

### Noise pollution

### Summary of quantified impacts

|                       |         | Before policy, k\$/year After policy |           |         |         |           |         |         |           | y, k\$/yea | , k\$/year |           |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|--|--|
|                       | HCV1    | HCV2                                 | Car       | LCV     | MCV     | Total     | HCV1    | HCV2    | Car       | LCV        | MCV        | Total     |  |  |
| Total monetary impact | 365,595 | 528,071                              | 1,748,906 | 240,351 | 205,893 | 3,088,817 | 332,214 | 479,512 | 1,653,892 | 228,520    | 190,139    | 2,884,277 |  |  |



н.

# MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

# Application of the MASTER framework Ver. 01/99

Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds on Category 5 (Straight Regional Other) roads

| t im | pacts               |                                       | Cruise Sp | eed (km/h | ı)      |         |             | Average s    | speed on | link (km/h)  | Before | e After     |       |
|------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|-------------|-------|
|      |                     | Trucks (LCV I)                        | 89.4      | 70        |         |         |             |              | Tru      | icks (LCV I) | 84.0   | <b>68.6</b> |       |
| H1.  | Physical impacts    | Cars                                  | 95.7      | 80        |         |         |             |              |          | Cars         | 90.2   | 2 78.1      |       |
|      |                     |                                       | Before    | After     | Cha     | nge     |             |              |          |              |        |             |       |
|      | Total travel time o | n link, hours/day                     | 101,946   | 118,575   | 16,628  | 16.3 %  | Increase/ve | ehicle/100km | (mins.)  | Trucks:      | 16.0   | Cars:       | 10.3  |
| [    | Number of Crashe    | s per year                            | 2,612.3   | 2,043.2   | -569.2  | -21.8%  | Saving p.a. | Fatal:       | 33.0     | Serious Inj: | 125.1  | Other Inj:  | 411.1 |
|      | Emissions, t/year   | Carbon monoxide CO                    | 27351     | 17288     | -10062  | -36.8 % |             |              |          |              |        |             |       |
|      |                     | Hydrocarbons HC                       | 1672      | 1219      | -453.3  | -27.1 % |             |              |          |              |        |             |       |
|      |                     | Oxides of nitrogen NOx                | 9182      | 6543      | -2639   | -28.7 % |             |              |          |              |        |             |       |
|      |                     | Particles PM                          | 885.9     | 665.6     | -220.33 | -24.9 % |             |              |          |              |        |             |       |
|      |                     | Carbon dioxide CO2                    | 1867344   | 1660427   | -206917 | -11.1 % |             |              |          |              |        |             |       |
| [    | Residents in area w | here L <sub>Aeq,07-22hrs</sub> > 55 d | 0         | 0         | 0       |         |             |              |          |              |        |             |       |

# H2. Monetary impacts

| k\$/year                 | Before    | After     | Cha      | nge     |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   |          | (N. A.) |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 1,507,661 | 1,350,977 | -156685  | -10.4 % |
| Time costs               | 1,027,661 | 1,201,077 | 173416   | 16.9 %  |
| Crash costs              | 475,190   | 263,103   | -212,087 | -44.6%  |
| Air pollution costs      | 78,304    | 69,120    | -9,184   | -11.7 % |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0         | 0         | 0        |         |
| Total                    | 3,088,817 | 2,884,277 |          |         |
| Change                   |           |           | -204,540 | -6.6 %  |

## H3. Summary of monetary impacts for each cruise speed

| ka\$/year                | n/h 7 | 0       | 75        | 80        | 85        | 90        | 95        | 100       | 105       | 110       | 115       | 120       | 125       | 130       |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Consumer surplus         | 1)    | N. A.)  | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 1,328 | 8,366 1 | ,352,386  | 1,386,985 | 1,429,042 | 1,492,454 | 1,563,186 | 1,641,669 | 1,724,360 | 1,810,984 | 1,901,297 | 1,995,080 | 2,092,138 | 2,192,292 |
| Time costs               | 1,322 | 2,062 1 | ,239,870  | 1,168,962 | 1,109,288 | 1,061,111 | 1,023,040 | 994,018   | 970,054   | 950,404   | 934,435   | 921,605   | 911,439   | 903,521   |
| Crash costs              | 191   | 1,716   | 234,600   | 284,979   | 343,776   | 411,971   | 490,608   | 580,790   | 683,683   | 800,512   | 932,567   | 1,081,199 | 1,247,824 | 1,433,918 |
| Air pollution costs      | 68    | 8,243   | 69,663    | 71,738    | 74,203    | 78,180    | 82,671    | 87,750    | 92,702    | 97,937    | 103,443   | 109,213   | 115,239   | 121,513   |
| Noise costs (not valued) |       | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total                    | 2,910 | 0,387 2 | 2,896,519 | 2,912,664 | 2,956,309 | 3,043,716 | 3,159,505 | 3,304,228 | 3,470,800 | 3,659,837 | 3,871,742 | 4,107,097 | 4,366,639 | 4,651,244 |
| of which:                |       | -       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Heavy vehicles           | 1,001 | 1,865 1 | ,009,455  | 1,030,252 | 1,060,725 | 1,115,583 | 1,179,584 | 1,251,172 | 1,329,955 | 1,416,395 | 1,510,673 | 1,613,012 | 1,723,673 | 1,842,954 |
| Cars & light comm. vehs. | 1,908 | 8,522 1 | ,887,065  | 1,882,412 | 1,895,584 | 1,928,133 | 1,979,921 | 2,053,055 | 2,140,845 | 2,243,441 | 2,361,069 | 2,494,086 | 2,642,966 | 2,808,290 |

## H4. Monetary impacts for cars and LCVs at each cruise speed

| kA\$/year km/h           | 70        | 75        | 80        | 85        | 90        | 95        | 100       | 105       | 110       | 115       | 120       | 125       | 130       |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.)   |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 693,297   | 703,260   | 715,907   | 731,623   | 751,341   | 774,605   | 802,701   | 832,135   | 862,673   | 894,103   | 926,230   | 958,879   | 991,886   |
| Time costs               | 1,037,500 | 972,790   | 916,515   | 868,637   | 828,976   | 797,129   | 773,049   | 752,940   | 736,222   | 722,406   | 711,070   | 701,847   | 694,414   |
| Crash costs              | 152,317   | 185,224   | 223,704   | 268,427   | 320,107   | 379,501   | 447,412   | 524,685   | 612,210   | 710,922   | 821,800   | 945,870   | 1,084,202 |
| Air pollution costs      | 25,408    | 25,791    | 26,286    | 26,897    | 27,709    | 28,686    | 29,894    | 31,085    | 32,336    | 33,638    | 34,985    | 36,371    | 37,788    |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total                    | 1,908,522 | 1,887,065 | 1,882,412 | 1,895,584 | 1,928,133 | 1,979,921 | 2,053,055 | 2,140,845 | 2,243,441 | 2,361,069 | 2,494,086 | 2,642,966 | 2,808,290 |

# H5. Monetary impacts for heavy vehicles at each cruise speed

| km/h                     | 70        | 75        | 80        | 85        | 90        | 95        | 100       | 105       | 110       | 115       | 120       | 125       | 130       |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.)   |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 635,069   | 649,127   | 671,078   | 697,419   | 741,113   | 788,581   | 838,969   | 892,225   | 948,311   | 1,007,194 | 1,068,850 | 1,133,258 | 1,200,406 |
| Time costs               | 284,562   | 267,080   | 252,447   | 240,652   | 232,135   | 225,911   | 220,970   | 217,115   | 214,181   | 212,029   | 210,535   | 209,593   | 209,107   |
| Crash costs              | 39,399    | 49,376    | 61,275    | 75,349    | 91,865    | 111,107   | 133,378   | 158,997   | 188,302   | 221,645   | 259,399   | 301,954   | 349,715   |
| Air pollution costs      | 42,835    | 43,872    | 45,452    | 47,306    | 50,471    | 53,985    | 57,856    | 61,617    | 65,601    | 69,805    | 74,228    | 78,868    | 83,725    |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total                    | 1,001,865 | 1,009,455 | 1,030,252 | 1,060,725 | 1,115,583 | 1,179,584 | 1,251,172 | 1,329,955 | 1,416,395 | 1,510,673 | 1,613,012 | 1,723,673 | 1,842,954 |

# APPENDIX G: CATEGORY 6 - WINDING REGIONAL CONNECTOR & DISTRIBUTOR ROADS

MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

Application of the MASTER framework (see separate instructions)

Ver. 01/99

LINK-LEVEL ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACTS OF A SPEED MANAGEMENT POLICY

 Mame of applier:
 Max Cameron

 Institution:
 Monash University Accident Research Centre

1. Outlining

A Policy test Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds (not less than 70 km/h) on Category 6 (Winding Regional Other) roads

A1. Length of link

1117.6 km

A2. Flow characteristics

|                                  |      |      | Before | policy |      |                       |      |      | After | policy |      |                       |
|----------------------------------|------|------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------|------|------|-------|--------|------|-----------------------|
| Traffic attributes               | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car    | LCV    | MCV  | Total/<br>Avera<br>ge | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car   | LCV    | MC∨  | Total/<br>Avera<br>ge |
| Cruise speed, km/h               | 74.9 | 74.4 | 79.7   | 79.7   | 73.9 | 79.1                  | 70   | 70   | 70    | 70     | 70   | 70.0                  |
| Average of all speeds on link    | 69.4 | 68.5 | 74.1   | 73.7   | 69.4 |                       | 66.1 | 65.7 | 67.1  | 66.9   | 66.6 |                       |
| AADT*                            | 82   | 62   | 1,480  | 164    | 82   | 1,870                 | 82   | 62   | 1,480 | 164    | 82   | 1,870                 |
| Share of traffic                 | 4%   | 3%   | 79%    | 9%     | 4%   | 100%                  | 4%   | 3%   | 79%   | 9%     | 4%   | 100%                  |
| Business trips, %                | 85   | 85   | 30     | 55     | 85   | 39                    | 85   | 85   | 30    | 55     | 85   | 39                    |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, | 5    | 5    | 10     | 5      | 5    | 9                     | 5    | 5    | 10    | 5      | 5    | 9                     |
| Leisure trips, %                 | 10   | 10   | 60     | 40     | 10   | 52                    | 10   | 10   | 60    | 40     | 10   | 52                    |

\*average annual daily traffic volume, vehicles per day

### B. Link/network level analysis

This workbook is best suited for link analysis. However, elastic travel demand can be assumed, for the workbook contains formulas for consumer surplus calculation.

### C. Deciding on relevant impacts

x Vehicle operating costs x Travel time x Accidents x Air pollution Noise Other



MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS Application of the MASTER framework

Ver. 01/99

Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds (not less than 70 km/h) on Category 6 (Winding Regional Other) roads

### 2. Measurement of impacts

### D. Impact functions

### D1. Vehicle operating costs

VOC running cost models from EEM Table A5.11 for speed and grade (adjustment for stops and curves based on EEM Tables 5.24-33)

### D2. Travel time

Function: travel time = link length/free speed of traffic flow (flat straight roads only; adjustment for stops and curves based on EEM Tables 5.24-33)

### D3a. Accidents

| njury accidents after = n <sub>IA</sub>  | Average s                            | speed afte                          | $r = v_A$                         |                                 |                          |                      |                      |                                    |   |  |                                 |                 |   |      |                                 |                                |  |   |                            |            |                                      |  |  |                                    |                       |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  |                                      |                                     |                                   |                                 | Exponent                 | Value                |                      |                                    |   |  |                                 |                 |   |      |                                 |                                |  |   |                            |            |                                      |  |  |                                    |                       |
| Fatal accidents  | n <sub>IA</sub> = (v <sub>A</sub> /v | / <sub>B</sub> )F * n <sub>IE</sub> |                                   |                                 | F                        | 4.1                  |                      | Rural hig                          | hway/freew                                  | ay expo                                | onent est                       | timates         |   |      |                                 |                                |  |   |                            |            |                                      |  |  |                                    |                       |
| Serious injury accidents   | $n_{IA} = (v_A/v_A)$                 | / <sub>B</sub> )S * n <sub>IB</sub> |                                   |                                 | s                        | 2.6                  |                      | from Came                          | eron and Elvi                               | k (2010)                               | , Table 8                       |                 |   |      | E                               | Base emiss                     | sions fun  | ctions (g/  | /kt) from EE               | M table ir | n Appendi                            | x A9.3                                     |  |                                    |                       |
| Other injury accidents   | n <sub>IA</sub> = (v <sub>A</sub> /v | ( <sub>B</sub> )O * n <sub>IF</sub> |                                   |                                 | 0                        | 1.1                  |                      |                                    |   |  |                                 |                 | Source:   |      | Car                             | bon mono                       | xide CO  | Oxic  | les of nitrog              | en NO,     |                                      | Particle                                   | es PO10  |                                    |                       |
|  | 10 1 0                               | <u></u>                             |                                   |                                 |                          |                      |                      |                                    |   |  |                                 |                 | MASTER Working  |      | А                               | В                              | С  | А   | В                          | ĉ          | А                                    | В  | С  |                                    |                       |
|  |                                      |                                     |                                   |                                 |                          |                      |                      |                                    |   |  |                                 |                 | Paper R1.2.1,   | LV   | 0.00360                         | -0.545                         | 25.5   | 0.000246  | -0.0287                    | 1.67 #     | #######                              | -0.00342                                   | 0.153  |                                    |                       |
| Vir pollutopt oppiggion apofficion   | to.                                  |                                     |                                   |                                 |                          |                      |                      |                                    |   |  |                                 |                 | App. D, p. D-6  | HV   | 0.000647                        | -0.11                          | 7.31   | 0.002040  | -0.275                     | 17.4       | 0.000382                             | -0.0455                                    | 2.65   |                                    |                       |
| Air pollutant emission coefficien  | lis                                  |                                     |                                   |                                 |                          |                      |                      |                                    |   |  |                                 |                 | , p. D 0  |      |                                 |                                |  |   |                            |            |                                      |  |  |                                    |                       |
| Air poliutant emission coefficien  | il <u>s</u>                          |                                     |                                   |                                 |                          |                      |                      |                                    |   |  |                                 |                 | , pp. D, p. D 0   |      |                                 |                                |  |   |                            |            |                                      |  |  |                                    |                       |
| ar poliutant emission coefficien<br>Cruise speed, km/h                           | 74.9                                 | 74.4                                | 79.7                              | 79.7                            | 73.9                     |                      | 70                   | 70                                 | 70  | 70                                     | 70                              |                 | HC: g/km from 2000  | AADT | Adjustmen                       | t factors fo                   |  |   | ons due to s               |            |                                      |  |  | m radius)                          | on road               |
|  |                                      |                                     | 79.7<br>initial sp                | -                               |                          |                      | 70                   |                                    | 70<br>t final spec                          |  |                                 |                 | HC: g/km from 2000  | AADT | Adjustmen                       |                                | or increas                                       |   |                            |            |                                      | urves (less                                |  | 1                                  |                       |
|  |                                      |                                     | -                                 | -                               | m                        | Average              |                      | A                                  | t final spe                                 |  | n                               | Average         | HC: g/km from 2000  | AADT | Adjustmen<br>HCV1               |                                | or increas                                       | ed emissi   |                            |            |                                      | urves (less                                | than 200                                       | 1                                  |                       |
| Cruise speed, km/h   | 74.9                                 | At<br>HCV2                          | initial sp                        | eed, g/k                        | m                        | 5.21                 | HCV1<br>2.81         | A                                  | t final spe                                 | ed, g/kr                               | n                               | Average<br>4.77 | HC: g/km from 2000<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh            | AADT | HCV1                            | Ati                            | or increas<br>initial sp                         | ed emissi<br>eed, g/kn                                | n                          |            | d sharp cu                           | urves (less<br>A                           | than 200<br>final spe<br>Car<br>1.009          | ed, g/km                           |                       |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors*  | 74.9<br>HCV1                         | At<br>HCV2<br>2.73                  | <b>initial sp</b><br>Car          | eed, g/k<br>LCV                 | m<br>MCV                 | 5.21                 | HCV1<br>2.81         | A<br>HCV2                          | t final spe<br>Car                          | ed,g/kr                                | n<br>MCV                        | -               | HC: g/km from 2000<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh            |      | HCV1                            | At HCV2                        | or increas<br><b>initial sp</b><br>Car           | ed emissi<br>eed, g/kn<br>LCV                         | n<br>MC∨                   |            | d sharp cu<br>HCV1                   | urves (less<br>A<br>HCV2                   | than 200<br>t <b>final spe</b><br>Car          | ed,g/km<br>LCV                     | MCV                   |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors *<br>Carbon monoxide CO                   | 74.9<br>HCV1<br>2.72                 | At<br>HCV2<br>2.73                  | initial sp<br>Car<br>5.55         | eed, g/ki<br>LCV<br><u>5.55</u> | m<br>MCV<br>2.74<br>0.32 | 5.21<br>0.37         | HCV1<br>2.81<br>0.31 | A<br>HCV2<br>2.81                  | t final spec<br>Car<br>5.03<br>0.31         | ed, g/kr<br>LCV<br><u>5.03</u>         | n<br>MCV<br>2.81                | 4.77            | HC: g/km from 2000<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh<br>678 739 | со   | HCV1<br>1.009<br>1.008          | At 1<br>HCV2<br>1.009          | or increas<br>initial sp<br>Car<br>1.125         | ed emissi<br>eed, g/kn<br>LCV<br>1.125                | n<br>MCV<br><u>1.009</u>   |            | d sharp cu<br>HCV1<br>1.009          | urves (less<br>A<br>HCV2<br>1.009          | than 200<br>final spe<br>Car<br>1.009          | eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.009          | MC∨<br>1.009          |
| Cruise speed, km/h<br>Emission factors*<br>Carbon monoxide CO<br>Hydrocarbons HC | 74.9<br>HCV1<br>2.72<br>0.33         | At<br>HCV2<br>2.73<br>0.32          | initial sp<br>Car<br>5.55<br>0.37 | eed, g/k<br>LCV<br>5.55<br>0.37 | m<br>MCV<br>2.74<br>0.32 | 5.21<br>0.37<br>1.94 | HCV1<br>2.81<br>0.31 | Ar<br>HCV2<br>2.81<br>0.31<br>8.22 | t final spec<br>Car<br>5.03<br>0.31<br>0.87 | ed, g/kr<br>LCV<br><u>5.03</u><br>0.31 | n<br>MCV<br><u>2.81</u><br>0.31 | 4.77            | HC: g/km from 2000<br>Flat road<br>80 kmh 90 kmh<br>678 739 | СО   | HCV1<br>1.009<br>1.008<br>1.009 | At 1<br>HCV2<br>1.009<br>1.008 | r increas<br>initial sp<br>Car<br>1.125<br>1.107 | ed emiss<br>eed, g/kr<br>LCV<br><u>1.125</u><br>1.107 | n<br>MCV<br>1.009<br>1.008 |            | d sharp cu<br>HCV1<br>1.009<br>1.008 | urves (less<br>A<br>HCV2<br>1.009<br>1.008 | than 200<br>final spe<br>Car<br>1.009<br>1.008 | eed, g/km<br>LCV<br>1.009<br>1.008 | MCV<br>1.009<br>1.008 |

### D5. Noise pollution

No impact function available; noise pollution assumed small because of negligible human population living in vicinity of rural roads considered

| E. Unit p | rices<br>Vehicle operating costs<br>Zero grade VOC (cents/km) |     | Base yea<br>Update fa<br>-75.602<br>263.07<br>-101.34<br>11.615<br>105.89 | ictor   | Time<br>cost<br>1.220<br>24.616<br>43.489<br>-21.157<br>2.5663<br>24.84 | VOC<br>1.000<br>15.852<br>64.641<br>-30.064<br>3.6463<br>28.59 | Crash<br>cost<br>1.140<br>20.230<br>87.808<br>-39.668<br>4.8935<br>53.46 |        | \$AUS<br>to \$NZ<br>1.25<br>-75.602<br>263.07<br>-101.34<br>11.615<br>103.58 | -263.900<br>469.66<br>-159.79<br>17.174<br>164.26 | 24.616<br>43.489<br>-21.157<br>2.5663<br>24.30 | 15.852<br>64.641<br>-30.064<br>3.6463<br>27.45 | 20.230<br>87.808<br>-39.668<br>4.8935<br>52.54 |        |
|-----------|---|-----|---|---------|---|--|--|--------|--|---|--|--|--|--------|
|           | Zero grade VOC (Cerits/km)                                    | ſ   | 103.69  | 107.03  |   | 20.59<br>\$ per vel  |  |        | 103.36   | 104.20  | 24.30  | 21.40  | 02.04  |        |
|           |   |     |   |         | Before  |  |  | 1      |  |   | After po                                       | olicy  |  |        |
|           |   |     |   |         |   | · · ·  |  | Averag |  |   |  |  |  | Averag |
|           |   |     | HCV1  | HCV2    | Car   | LCV  | MCV  | e      | HCV1   | HCV2  | Car  | LCV  | MCV  | e      |
|           | Vehicle Operating Costs (VO                                   | C)  | 1.558   | 4.028   | 0.236   | 0.257  | 0.647  | 0.438  | 1.531  | 3.988   | 0.230  | 0.245  | 0.637  | 0.430  |
|           | 100   | b   | 82.435  | 2722.4  | -44.832   | -109.65  | -70.181  |        | 82.435   | 2722.4  | -44.832  | -109.65  | -70.181  |        |
|           | ####  | d   | 9566.1  | 15069   | -445.63   | -118.58  | 2731.4   |        | 9566.1   | 15069   | -445.63  | -118.58  | 2731.4   |        |
|           | 100   | f   | -65.136   | -1446.2 | 38.558  | 68.678   | 55.741   |        | -65.136  | -1446.2   | 38.558   | 68.678   | 55.741   |        |
|           | ####  | g   | -608.65   | -1306   | 17.595  | 12.105   | -165.84  |        | -608.65  | -1306   | 17.595   | 12.105   | -165.84  |        |
|           | 1000  | i   | -48.388   | 1796.9  | -61.237   | -99.936  | -147.07  |        | -48.388  | 1796.9  | -61.237  | -99.936  | -147.07  |        |
|           | 1000  | j   | 171.01  | 488.06  | 12.523  | 15.75  | 58.615   |        | 171.01   | 488.06  | 12.523   | 15.75  | 58.615   | GR     |
| Rolling:  | Additional VOC for GR4-6                                      |     | 35.17   | 181.10  | -1.25   | -2.81  | 7.23   |        | 34.95  | 180.30  | -1.27  | -2.84  | 7.19   | 5      |
|           | : Additional VOC for GR7-11                                   |     | 96.61   | 413.28  | -1.41   | -3.27  | 23.82  |        | 95.74  | 410.81  | -1.52  | -3.41  | 23.60  | 9      |
| "Flat":   | Additional VOC for GR1-3                                      |     | 4.23  | 38.89   | -0.33   | -0.86  | 0.24   |        | 4.25   | 38.72   | -0.32  | -0.85  | 0.27   | 2      |
|           | Additional VOC for stops/curv                                 | /es | 0.139   | 0.332   | 0.011   | 0.017  | 0.045  | 0.029  | 0.108  | 0.262   | 0.006  | 0.010  | 0.037  | 0.021  |

(added in row 118, not row 59) 8.94% 8.25% 4.53% 6.60% 6.98% 6.61% 7.04% 6.56% 2.78% 4.28% 5.77% 4.87%

Source: EEM Table A5.11

Zero grade VOC plus additional VOC for grade (on % vkt applicable) No update factor applied (because 1 for VOC)

| Category | / 6 roads  |
|----------|------------|
| % of VKT | in terrain |
| HV       | LV         |
| 70.55%   | 68.85%     |
| 25.80%   | 28.19%     |
| 3.61%    | 2.95%      |

### E2a. Time costs per hour

|                                  |      | \$   | i per hou | r    |      |                   |
|----------------------------------|------|------|-----------|------|------|-------------------|
| Value of travel time             | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car       | LCV  | MCV  |                   |
| Business trips, %                | 55.2 | 68.6 | 48.2      | 49.2 | 41.8 | Travel time value |
| Pers. bus. and commuting. trips, | 12.4 | 12.4 | 14.5      | 14.5 | 12.4 |                   |
| Leisure trips, %                 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 12.9      | 12.9 | 11.0 |                   |
| Average                          | 48.6 | 60.0 | 23.6      | 32.9 | 37.2 |                   |

| E2b. Time costs per kilometre |       |                            |     | \$ per vel | hicle-km |             |      |      |     |     |     |             |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----|------------|----------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
|                               |       | Before policy After policy |     |            |          |             |      |      |     |     |     |             |
|                               | HCV1  | HCV2                       | Car | LCV        | MCV      | Averag<br>e | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car | LCV | MCV | Averag<br>e |
| Time costs                    | 0.701 |                            |     |            |          |             |      |      |     |     |     | 0.4089      |

| E3. Total user costs            |                            |       |       | \$ per ve | hicle-km |             |       |       |       |       |       |             |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| (vehicle operating+ time costs) | Before policy After policy |       |       |           |          |             |       |       |       |       |       |             |
|                                 | HCV1                       | HCV2  | Car   | LCV       | MCV      | Averag<br>e | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car   | LCV   | MCV   | Averag<br>e |
| Total user costs                | 2.259                      | 4.904 | 0.555 | 0.704     | 1.183    | 0.813       | 2.267 | 4.903 | 0.582 | 0.737 | 1.196 | 0.839       |

### E4. Accident costs

| Accident type                  | kA\$/<br>accid. |   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Fatal accident                 | 4332            | Unit costs of reported crashes in 100 km/h speed limit areas from EEM Tables A6.21(e)-(g) |
| Serious injury accident        | 461.7           |   |
| Other injury accident          | 27.4            |   |
| Personal injury accident (av.) |                 |   |

#### E5a. Air pollution costs

E5b. Noise pollution costs Unit costs of noise pollution

Noise zone 55 to 65 dB Noise zone 65 to 70 dB Noise zone >70 dB

| Air pollutants' unit costs | \$/t  |          |
|----------------------------|-------|----------|
| Carbon monoxide CO         | 0.038 |          |
| Hydrocarbons HC            | 12.0  |          |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx     | 23.9  |          |
| Particles PM               | 3804  |          |
| Carbon diavida CO2         | 40.0  | Linit co |

40.0 Unit cost specified in EEM Section A9.7 Carbon dio

Other costs based on unit costs in Table 5.3 in Austroads AGPE04/08 (in NZ\$), but only 1% reflecting emissions in rural area

### F. Calculation of impacts

Base VOC with additional for grade on % of vkt applicable on link [calculated at row 59] Additional VOC for stops and curves [calculates total additional below and converts to \$ per veh-km in row 70]

| Cruise speed, km/h | 74.9 | 74.4 | 79.7 | 797 | 73.9 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|----|----|----|----|----|
|                    |      |      |      |     |      |    |    |    |    |    |

| Additional VOC an | d travel time for stops and slowing for curves       |
|-------------------|--|
| Cotogony 6 roado  | (Easters for density of stops and surves per 100 km) |

| F1. Vehicle operating costs |        |         |           |         |        |         |        |         |            |            |        |         | _          | Category | 6 roads | (Factors f | or density | of stops a | and curves | per 100 k | m)    |            |             |       |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|------------|------------|--------|---------|------------|----------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|
|                             |        | Before  | policy, k | \$/year |        |         |        | A       | ter policy | /, k\$/yea | ar     |         | 1          |          | Before  | policy, k  | \$/year    |            |            |           | A     | fter polic | y, k\$/year |       |        |
|                             | HCV1   | HCV2    | Car       | LCV     | MCV    | Total   | HCV1   | HCV2    | Car        | LCV        | / MCV  | Total   |            | HCV1     | HCV2    | Car        | LCV        | MCV        | Total      | HCV1      | HCV2  | Car        | LCV         | MCV   | Total  |
| Vehicle operating costs     | 56,802 | 109,470 | 148,774   | 18,382  | 23,172 | 356,600 | 54,848 | 106,693 | 142,605    | 17,141     | 22,554 | 343,841 | additional | 4,661    | 8,346   | 6,441      | 1,138      | 1,511      | 22,097     | 3,606     | 6,569 | 3,862      | 704         | 1,230 | 15,972 |
|                             |        |         |           |         |        |         |        |         |            |            |        |         | % added    | 8.94%    | 8.25%   | 4.53%      | 6.60%      | 6.98%      | 6.61%      | 7.04%     | 6.56% | 2.78%      | 4.28%       | 5.77% | 4.87%  |

\$/year Treated as zero in rural areas in Table 5.1 of Austroads AGPE04/08

| F2a. Travel time          | Be    | fore polic | y, vehicle | e-hours/d   | lay   |        | Afte  | er policy, | vehicle-h  | ours/da   | ау    |        | [          | Bef   | ore polic | y, vehicle | e-hours/da | ay    |        | Aft   | ter policy | , vehicle- | hours/day |       |        |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|
|                           | HCV1  | HCV2       | Car        | LCV         | MCV   | Total  | HCV1  | HCV2       | Car        | LCV       | MCV   | Total  |            | HCV1  | HCV2      | Car        | LCV        | MCV   | Total  | HCV1  | HCV2       | Car        | LCV       | MCV   | Total  |
| Total travel time on link | 1,322 | 1,004      | 22,313     | 2,494       | 1,321 | 28,453 | 1,388 | 1,047      | 24,641     | 2,747     | 1,377 | 31,200 | additional | 97    | 79        | 1,560      | 188        | 80    | 2,005  | 78    | 65         | 1,013      | 121       | 67    | 1,344  |
|                           |       |            |            |             |       |        |       |            |            |           |       | a      | free speed | 1,224 | 924       | 20,753     | 2,306      | 1,241 | 26,448 | 1,310 | 983        | 23,629     | 2,625     | 1,310 | 29,857 |
| F2b. Travel time costs    |       | Be         | efore poli | cy, k\$/yea | ar    |        |       | Af         | ter policy | , k\$/yea | r     |        | % added    | 7.94% | 8.59%     | 7.52%      | 8.15%      | 6.46% | 7.58%  | 5.94% | 6.59%      | 4.29%      | 4.62%     | 5.11% | 4.50%  |

| 2b. | Travel time costs       |        | Be     | efore poli | icy, k\$/ye | ar     |         |        | A      | ter policy | /, k\$/yea | r      |         | % |
|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------------|------------|--------|---------|---|
|     |                         | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car        | LCV         | MCV    | Total   | HCV1   | HCV2   | Car        | LCV        | MCV    | Total   |   |
|     | Total travel time costs | 23,456 | 21,996 | 192,516    | 29,979      | 17,948 | 285,895 | 24,634 | 22,950 | 212,604    | 33,021     | 18,707 | 311,916 |   |

Base travel time = length/cruise speed\*AADT

Additional travel time calculated above (for total stops and curves on link)

Total travel time [use to calculate average speed on link: row 24 in Outlining]

| <ol> <li>Consumer surplus</li> </ol> |       | ir    | put data, b | efore polic | у     |         |       | 1     | nput data, a | fter policy |       |         |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------------|-------------|-------|---------|
|                                      | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car         | LCV         | MCV   | Average | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car          | LCV         | MCV   | Average |
| Total user costs, \$/veh.km          | 2.259 | 4.904 | 0.555       | 0.704       | 1.183 | 0.813   | 2.267 | 4.903 | 0.582        | 0.737       | 1.196 | 0.839   |
| Mioveh.kms/year                      | 33    | 25    | 604         | 67          | 33    | 763     | 33    | 25    | 604          | 67          | 33    | 763     |

|          | C   | hange in | consum | er surplu | IS  | Total |
|----------|-----|----------|--------|-----------|-----|-------|
| k\$/year | 280 | -46      | 16497  | 2234      | 422 | 19387 |

### F4a. Casualty accident rates

|                            |       | Befor | e policy, | crashes/ | year  |       |       | After | policy, cr | ashes/y | ear   |       |   |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---|
|                            | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car       | LCV      | MCV   | Total | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV     | MCV   | Total |   |
| Crash rate per million VKT | 0.890 | 0.890 | 0.890     | 0.890    | 0.890 | 0.890 | 0.808 | 0.816 | 0.750      | 0.748   | 0.824 | 0.758 | Category 6 roads adjusted injury crash rate/100M vkt from Summary col. AL |

### F4b. Casualty accident severity

|                    |       | Befor | re policy, | crashes | /year |         |       | After | · policy, ci | rashes/y | /ear  |         |  |
|--------------------|-------|-------|------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|-------|---------|--|
|                    | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV     | MCV   | Average | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car          | LCV      | MCV   | Average | Open road State Highway                          |
| Fatal (%)          | 4.15  | 4.15  | 2.06       | 2.20    | 4.15  | 2.33    | 3.46  | 3.52  | 1.44         | 1.54     | 3.59  | 1.72    | Crash injury severity of adjusted injury crashes |
| Serious injury (%) | 14.46 | 14.46 | 12.05      | 13.24   | 14.46 | 12.45   | 13.35 | 13.46 | 10.20        | 11.24    | 13.57 | 10.72   | by vehicle type involved (car, LCV, truck)       |
| Minor injury (%)   | 81.39 | 81.39 | 85.89      | 84.55   | 81.39 | 85.23   | 83.19 | 83.02 | 88.36        | 87.22    | 82.84 | 87.56   | from email from Fergus Tate 12 June 2012         |

NOTE: Lower injury severity on Motorways (Cat 1)

### F4c. Accidents

|                          |      | Befo | re policy, | crashes | /year |       |      | After | r policy, c | rashes/y | /ear |       |
|--------------------------|------|------|------------|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------------|----------|------|-------|
|                          | HCV1 | HCV2 | Car        | LCV     | MCV   | Total | HCV1 | HCV2  | Car         | LCV      | MCV  | Total |
| Fatal accident           | 1.2  | 0.9  | 11.1       | 1.3     | 1.2   | 15.8  | 0.9  | 0.7   | 6.5         | 0.8      | 1.0  | 9.9   |
| Serious injury accident  | 4.3  | 3.2  | 64.7       | 7.9     | 4.3   | 84.5  | 3.6  | 2.8   | 46.2        | 5.6      | 3.7  | 62.0  |
| Minor injury accident    | 24.2 | 18.2 | 461.5      | 50.5    | 24.2  | 578.6 | 22.5 | 17.0  | 400.1       | 43.8     | 22.8 | 506.2 |
| Total casualty accidents | 29.8 | 22.3 | 537.3      | 59.7    | 29.8  | 678.9 | 27.1 | 20.5  | 452.8       | 50.2     | 27.6 | 578.1 |

### F4d. Accident costs

|                          |       | Be    | fore poli | icy, k\$/ye | ar    |         |       | A     | ter policy | ,k\$/yea | r     |        |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|------------|----------|-------|--------|
|                          | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car       | LCV         | MCV   | Total   | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV      | MCV   | Total  |
| Fatal accident           | 5,350 | 4,013 | 48,047    | 5,702       | 5,350 | 68,463  | 4,054 | 3,125 | 28,222     | 3,349    | 4,284 | 43,035 |
| Serious injury accident  | 1,989 | 1,492 | 29,893    | 3,650       | 1,989 | 39,012  | 1,668 | 1,273 | 21,332     | 2,605    | 1,727 | 28,605 |
| Minor injury accident    | 663   | 498   | 12,626    | 1,381       | 663   | 15,832  | 616   | 465   | 10,947     | 1,197    | 625   | 13,850 |
| Total casualty accidents | 8,003 | 6,002 | 90,566    | 10,733      | 8,003 | 123,307 | 6,338 | 4,864 | 60,501     | 7,151    | 6,636 | 85,490 |

### F5a. Air pollution

|                        |        | At      | initial sp | eed, t/ye | ar     |         |        | At      | final spe | ed, t/yea | ır     |         |
|------------------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Emissions              | HCV1   | HCV2    | Car        | LCV       | MCV    | Total   | HCV1   | HCV2    | Car       | LCV       | MCV    | Total   |
| Carbon monoxide CO     | 91     | 69      | 3,349      | 372       | 92     | 3,972   | 94     | 70      | 3040      | 338       | 94     | 3,636   |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 11     | 8       | 226        | 25        | 11     | 281     | 10     | 8       | 188       | 21        | 10     | 237     |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 279    | 209     | 646        | 72        | 278    | 1,482   | 275    | 206     | 528       | 59        | 275    | 1,344   |
| Particles PM           | 47     | 35      | 23         | 3         | 46     | 153     | 45     | 34      | 20        | 2         | 45     | 146     |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 90,883 | 175,153 | 133,897    | 16,544    | 37,075 | 453,551 | 87,757 | 170,709 | 128,344   | 15,426    | 36,086 | 438,323 |

### F5b. Air pollution costs

|                        |       | Ati   | nitial spe | ed, k\$/ye | ear   | At final speed, k\$/year |       |       |       |     |       |        |  |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|--|
| Emissions              | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car        | LCV        | MCV   | Total                    | HCV1  | HCV2  | Car   | LCV | MCV   | Total  |  |
| Carbon monoxide CO     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1        | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.1                      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.0 | 0.0   | 0.1    |  |
| Hydrocarbons HC        | 0     | 0     | 3          | 0          | 0     | 3                        | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0   | 0     | 3      |  |
| Oxides of nitrogen NOx | 7     | 5     | 15         | 2          | 7     | 35                       | 7     | 5     | 13    | 1   | 7     | 32     |  |
| Particles PM           | 177   | 132   | 88         | 10         | 175   | 582                      | 171   | 128   | 78    | 9   | 171   | 556    |  |
| Carbon dioxide CO2     | 3,635 | 7,006 | 5,356      | 662        | 1,483 | 18,142                   | 3,510 | 6,828 | 5,134 | 617 | 1,443 | 17,533 |  |
| Total                  | 3,819 | 7,143 | 5,462      | 674        | 1,665 | 18,763                   | 3,688 | 6,961 | 5,226 | 627 | 1,621 | 18,124 |  |

### F5c. Noise pollution

| No. of residents       | Before<br>policy | <br>Cha | nge     |
|------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB |                  | 0       | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB |                  | 0       | #DIV/0! |
| Noise zone >70 dB      |                  | 0       | #DIV/0! |

| F5d. Noise pollution costs | k\$/ year        |                 |     |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                            | Before<br>policy | After<br>policy | Cha | nge     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noise zone 55 to 65 dB     | 0                | 0               | 0   | #DIV/0! |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noise zone 65 to 70 dB     | 0                | 0               | 0   | #DIV/0! |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noise zone >70 dB          | 0                | 0               | 0   | #DIV/0! |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                      | 0                | 0               | 0   | #DIV/0! |  |  |  |  |  |

### G. Non-quantified impacts

### Noise pollution

### Summary of quantified impacts

|                       |        | Be      | efore pol | icy, k\$/ye | ar     |         | A      | ter policy | /, k\$/yea | r      |        |         |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|------------|------------|--------|--------|---------|
|                       | HCV1   | HCV2    | Car       | LCV         | MCV    | Total   | HCV1   | HCV2       | Car        | LCV    | MCV    | Total   |
| Total monetary impact | 92,079 | 144,612 | 437,319   | 59,768      | 50,788 | 784,565 | 89,508 | 141,468    | 420,936    | 57,940 | 49,518 | 759,370 |



# MANAGING SPEEDS OF TRAFFIC ON EUROPEAN ROADS

# Application of the MASTER framework Ver. 01/99

Reduction of cruise speeds to optimum speeds (not less than 70 km/h) on Category 6 (Winding Regional Other) roads

| H. Net impacts  |           |  | Cruise S | Speed (k | m/h)   |         | Average sp             | eed on  | link (km/h)  | Befor | e After    |      |
|-----------------|-----------|--|----------|----------|--------|---------|------------------------|---------|--------------|-------|------------|------|
|                 |           | Trucks (LCV I)                         | 74.9     | 70       |        |         |                        | Tru     | cks (LCV I)  | 69.   | 4 66.1     |      |
| H1. Physical im | pacts     | Cars                                   | 79.7     | 70       |        |         |                        |         | Cars         | 74.   | 1 67.1     |      |
|                 |           |  | Before   | After    | Cha    | nge     |                        |         |              |       |            |      |
| Total trave     | el time o | on link, hours/day                     | 28,453   | 31,200   | 2,747  | 9.7 %   | Increase/vehicle/100km | (mins.) | Trucks:      | 4.3   | Cars:      | 8.4  |
| Number of       | Crashe    | es per year                            | 678.9    | 578.1    | -100.8 | -14.9%  | Saving p.a. Fatal:     | 5.9     | Serious Inj: | 22.5  | Other Inj: | 72.4 |
| Emissions,      | , t/year  | Carbon monoxide CO                     | 3972     | 3636     | -337   | -8.5 %  |                        |         |              |       |            |      |
|                 |           | Hydrocarbons HC                        | 281      | 237      | -43.6  | -15.5 % |                        |         |              |       |            |      |
|                 |           | Oxides of nitrogen NOx                 | 1482     | 1344     | -139   | -9.4 %  |                        |         |              |       |            |      |
|                 |           | Particles PM                           | 153.1    | 146.1    | -7.01  | -4.6 %  |                        |         |              |       |            |      |
|                 |           | Carbon dioxide CO2                     | 453551   | 438323   | -15227 | -3.4 %  |                        |         |              |       |            |      |
| Residents in    | n area w  | /here L <sub>Aeq,07-22hrs</sub> > 55 d | 0        | 0        | 0      |         |                        |         |              |       |            |      |

H2. Monetary impacts

| k\$/year                 | Before  | After   | Cha     | nge     |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.) | (N. A.) |         | (N. A.) |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 356,600 | 343,841 | -12759  | -3.6 %  |
| Time costs               | 285,895 | 311,916 | 26021   | 9.1 %   |
| Crash costs              | 123,307 | 85,490  | -37,817 | -30.7%  |
| Air pollution costs      | 18,763  | 18,124  | -640    | -3.4 %  |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0       | 0       | 0       |         |
| Total                    | 784,565 | 759,370 |         |         |
| Change                   | ·       |         | -25,195 | -3.2 %  |

# H3. Summary of monetary impacts for each cruise speed

| kA\$/year                | m/h             | 70      | 75      | 80      | 85      | 90      | 95      | 100       | 105       | 110       | 115       | 120       | 125       | 130       |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Consumer surplus         | (               | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   | (N. A.)   |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 343             | 3,841   | 353,249 | 367,159 | 383,878 | 407,163 | 432,722 | 460,672   | 490,067   | 520,831   | 552,899   | 586,208   | 620,704   | 656,333   |
| Time costs               | 31 <sup>-</sup> | 1,916   | 295,869 | 282,501 | 272,354 | 265,608 | 261,325 | 259,248   | 258,322   | 258,360   | 259,198   | 260,693   | 262,719   | 265,158   |
| Crash costs              | 8               | 35,490  | 106,272 | 130,923 | 159,935 | 193,833 | 233,178 | 278,559   | 330,603   | 389,969   | 457,349   | 533,470   | 619,092   | 715,013   |
| Air pollution costs      | 18              | 8,124   | 18,686  | 19,533  | 20,499  | 21,969  | 23,574  | 25,283    | 27,028    | 28,868    | 30,801    | 32,826    | 34,940    | 37,140    |
| Noise costs (not valued) |                 | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total                    | 75              | 9,370   | 774,076 | 800,116 | 836,667 | 888,573 | 950,798 | 1,023,762 | 1,106,020 | 1,198,027 | 1,300,247 | 1,413,197 | 1,537,454 | 1,673,643 |
| of which:                |                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |           | ,         |
| Heavy vehicles           | 28              | 0,494   | 288,388 | 302,132 | 319,788 | 344,916 | 373,425 | 404,945   | 439,556   | 477,436   | 518,727   | 563,589   | 612,191   | 664,719   |
| Cars & light comm. vehs. | 47              | 8,876   | 485,688 | 497,984 | 516,879 | 543,657 | 577,374 | 618,817   | 666,464   | 720,592   | 781,519   | 849,608   | 925,263   | 1,008,924 |

# H4. Monetary impacts for cars and LCVs at each cruise speed

| kA\$/year km/h           | 70      | 75      | 80      | 85      | 90      | 95      | 100     | 105     | 110     | 115     | 120     | 125     | 130       |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.)   |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 159,745 | 163,257 | 167,423 | 172,558 | 179,251 | 186,866 | 195,743 | 204,941 | 214,391 | 224,027 | 233,792 | 243,627 | 253,481   |
| Time costs               | 245,625 | 232,807 | 221,887 | 213,297 | 207,294 | 203,200 | 201,021 | 199,753 | 199,250 | 199,385 | 200,046 | 201,136 | 202,566   |
| Crash costs              | 67,652  | 83,634  | 102,521 | 124,676 | 150,488 | 180,368 | 214,753 | 254,105 | 298,908 | 349,674 | 406,938 | 471,259 | 543,224   |
| Air pollution costs      | 5,854   | 5,990   | 6,154   | 6,347   | 6,624   | 6,939   | 7,299   | 7,664   | 8,043   | 8,433   | 8,833   | 9,240   | 9,653     |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0         |
| Total                    | 478,876 | 485,688 | 497,984 | 516,879 | 543,657 | 577,374 | 618,817 | 666,464 | 720,592 | 781,519 | 849,608 | 925,263 | 1,008,924 |

H5. Monetary impacts for heavy vehicles at each cruise speed

| kA\$/year km/h           | 70      | 75      | 80      | 85      | 90      | 95      | 100     | 105     | 110     | 115     | 120     | 125     | 130     |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Consumer surplus         | (N. A.) |
| Vehicle operating costs  | 184,095 | 189,991 | 199,737 | 211,320 | 227,911 | 245,855 | 264,929 | 285,125 | 306,440 | 328,871 | 352,417 | 377,076 | 402,852 |
| Time costs               | 66,291  | 63,062  | 60,613  | 59,057  | 58,313  | 58,125  | 58,226  | 58,568  | 59,109  | 59,813  | 60,647  | 61,582  | 62,592  |
| Crash costs              | 17,838  | 22,638  | 28,402  | 35,259  | 43,346  | 52,810  | 63,806  | 76,498  | 91,061  | 107,675 | 126,532 | 147,833 | 171,788 |
| Air pollution costs      | 12,270  | 12,697  | 13,380  | 14,152  | 15,345  | 16,634  | 17,984  | 19,364  | 20,825  | 22,368  | 23,993  | 25,699  | 27,487  |
| Noise costs (not valued) | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Total                    | 280,494 | 288,388 | 302,132 | 319,788 | 344,916 | 373,425 | 404,945 | 439,556 | 477,436 | 518,727 | 563,589 | 612,191 | 664,719 |